NORTH SCOTT SCHOOL DISTRICT ACTIVITY CALENDAR FOR 2019-20 SPECIAL BONUS SECTION



COVERING OUR COUNTY FROM ELDRIDGE, IOWA SINCE 1968 | northscottpress.com



LANCER SOFTBALL TAKES SECOND AT STATE.

SECTION B

THE NORTH SCOTT PRESS

WEDNESDAY, JULY 31, 2019

Volume 52, No. 31 | \$1.50 newsstand | 75¢ delivered



By Mark Ridolfi

NSP Assistant Editor

The Eldridge-Long Grove trail will now grow in both directions.

An Iowa regional transit planning committee has authorized \$345,000 to extend the trail north through Long Grove along North First Street, from Cadda Road through Pine street.

The money will be available in late 2022, giving Long Grove three years to save for its \$96,000 share of the trail ex-

Long Grove Mayor Mike Limberg applauded Long Grove's participation in extending trails throughout Scott Coun-

"This is a great addition to Long Grove now and in the future. Our kids will have a safe path off the main road to bike or walk to school. It will be fully ADA accessible, so everyone can use it,

"The beauty of this is the burden won't be placed on homeowners. There will be no special assessments," he added.

Combined with Eldridge's two-mile southward trail extension, this new money will create a continuous 6.5-mile pedestrian and cycling trail linking both communities.

Mayor Limberg said the Iowa Department of Transportation Iowa Transportation Alternative Program funds will come after Oct. 1, 2022, the start of that federal fiscal year.

The money is part of discretionary funding the Iowa DOT allows a special Bi-State Regional Commission panel to allocate for trail projects in Muscatine and Scott counties.

Bi-State Regional Commission planner Tara Cullison said Long Grove submitted the only application for the \$345,000 reserved for trail funding for those counties in that fiscal year.

"Funds are pretty minimal in our region, so we put a call out for proposals every three years," Cullison said. "Long Grove responded."

NIGHT OUT, continued on page 2A



Tuesday's Night Out schedule

6-6:45 p.m.: Arrive on the trail. Find chalk to draw a picture or message for a loved

6:45: Spread out along the trail and fill

7 p.m. Drone passes over twice. For the first pass, hold hands in downward position. For second pass, hold raised hands.

7:15 p.m.: After both drone passes are complete, assemble in Sheridan Meadows Park for live music by Angela Meyer, refreshments by the Lions Club, a bounce house until dusk and movie in the meadow with free popcorn from Popcorn Charlie's.

PARK VIEW

Sludge attack

Water and Sanitary District preps lagoons for sewer treatment upgrade

By Mark Ridolfi

NSP Assistant Editor

Park View's water and sewer operators cruised the community's sewage lagoon, hoping a hot day on that turbid water might reduce the anticipated \$810,000 cost to scoop out the waste.

Rick Baughman guided the short,

plastic boat with an electric trolling motor while Brent Earley threw scoops of white-powdered microbes he hopes will

naturally gobble up the waste.

The Park View Water and Sanitary District is preparing for an estimated \$5.53 million sewer treatment upgrade required to meet tougher state surfacewater standards.

On July 17 district trustees authorized a \$70,060 payment to Strand Engineering, which has a \$310,000 contract to design a new system.

Sewage treatment will still take place in the Park View lagoons just west of Scott Park Road and south of 277th

One of the three lagoons will be drained, and part of the prep work requires soil borings to make sure the remaining lagoon banks are stable. Once design work is done, contractors will empty a lagoon and dispose of the waste.

That's why Earley and Baughman

SLUDGE, continued on page 7A



Park View water and sewer operator Brent Earley adds microbes to lagoons.

NSP photo by Mark Ridolfi



THE NORTH SCOTT PRESS

COVERING OUR COUNTY FROM ELDRIDGE, IOWA SINCE 1968

INSIDE SECTION A

Retired Pros Help Businesses SCORE 4
John Glenn Students Honored 6
MVF Celebrates 100th Anniversary 8-9
Walcott Pie Auction Raises Big Bucks 9
Scott County Sheriff's Reports 10-11
Eldridge Police News 13
Family News 14-15
Obituaries 16
Sports 18
Editorial Pages 20-22
Classified Advertising 24

Fifth-Grade Field Days Results 26-27

INSIDE SECTION B

Lancers Finish Second At State

SPECIAL SECTIONS

North Scott Activities Calendar Fareway Ace Hardware Theisen's Eastern Iowa Bizzy Bee

CONTACT US

Call: (563) 285-8111. Fax (563) 285-8114

Visit: 214 N. 2nd St., Eldridge, IA. Mon.-Thurs. 8 a.m.–5 p.m.; Fri. 9 a.m.–5 p.m.; Sat. by appointment.

U.S. Mail: PO Box 200, Eldridge, IA 52748

Email:

- Editorial & Business btubbs@northscottpress.com
- News & Sports scampbell@northscottpress.com
- Advertising
- advertising@northscottpress.comLegal Notices notices@northscottpress.com

DEADLINES

- Address changes and new subscriptions: 5 p.m. Thursday prior to publication.
- Club, church and family reports, weddings, engagements, anniversaries, reunions and announcements of scheduled activities: Friday at noon.
- Advertising space reservation: 10:30 a.m. Monday. Advertising materials due: 5 p.m. Friday,

STAFF

Publishers: Wm. F. and Linda Tubbs Editor: Charles S. Campbell Assistant Editor: Mark Ridolfi Contributing Writers: Phil Roberts, Tracy Dunn

Contributing Editorial Cartoonist:

Jim Turley

News, Legals, Classifieds, Web:

Erin Gentz

Proofreader: Tracy Dunn

Advertising Manager: Jeff Martens **Advertising Representative:** Theresa Blackledge

Accounts Receivable: Holli Sanders

Circulation: Cynthia Crain

7 sections, 104 pages © 2019 North Scott Press, Inc.

The North Scott Press (USPS 598-420) is published weekly by North Scott Press, Inc., 214 N. 2nd St., Eldridge, IA, for \$44 per year to addresses through Post Offices in Scott, Clinton, Cedar and Muscatine counties; elsewhere in Iowa and Illinois, \$47; elsewhere in continental USA, \$52; foreign rates by request. Temporary address changes will be \$5. Periodicals postage paid at Eldridge, IA and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to: The North Scott Press, P.O. Box 200, Eldridge, IA 52748.

First Place Best Coverage of Local News, National Newspaper Assoction, 2010



Long Grove Mayor Michael Limberg, Scott County Sheriff Tim Lane, Eldridge Mayor Marty O'Boyle and North Scott Community Enhancement Project organizer April Rus anchor the center of the inaugural Night Out in 2018.

NSP file photo

NIGHT OUT: Trail unites North Scott towns

Continued from page 1A

Limberg said the money will cover part of an estimated \$480,000 project to extend a separate trail on the east side of First Street, to Pine Street, just a block shy of the town's north side ball fields, where a new, accessible playground will be built this fall.

"So we'll see greater usage of our park and the trail," Limberg said. Cullison said she expects Long Grove

Cullison said she expects Long Grove can seek more grant funding in 2023 to cover the difference.

The grant program requires local taxpayers to cover 20 percent, or \$96,000 of the total project cost. Limberg said Long Grove council members will budget that from existing city revenues without any special assessments or tax increases.

Cullison said the state funding is assured as long as Congress or the Iowa legislature make no changes to the grant programs.

Eldridge extension

Engineering work on Eldridge's First Street trail is under way. Shiv3 Hattery has a \$124,500 design contract that aims for bidding by September and construction beginning late this year.

With luck and good weather, council members say the trail may open by late summer 2020.

The two-mile trail from Iowa Street south to Blackhawk Trail was expected

Shuttle buses available Tuesday for rides to trail

First Street will be closed 6-8 p.m., Tuesday, Aug. 6 from the pickle ball courts at Sheridan Meadows Park to Sapphire Street in Long Grove for the second annual Night Out. Buses will pick up participants from North Scott High School in Eldridge and Prairie Park ball diamonds in Long Grove and take them to areas along the bike path.

to cost about \$1.45 million, according to estimates presented to the council last year. The cost will be covered by grants and property tax increment financing from Eldridge's urban renewal area, which includes the trail.

Donors bring second robot to junior high

Deere employees' matching grants help fund technology

Look for another robot rolling through North Scott Junior High thanks to contributions from Deere & Co.'s employees support program and the North Scott Community Enhancement Project.

Volunteer work raised the money to buy an iPad to be attached to remotely controlled wheels that allow students at home to accompany their classmates to lessons and other events.

The iPad camera allows a student at home to see and hear what classmates experience in class. And the iPad displays the student's face, so he or she remains included in class activities.

Junior high teacher Jodie Brotherton borrowed the Double robot from the Mississippi Bend Area Education Agency last school year and was eager for the district to have its own.

Deere employee and North Scott school board member Molly Bergfeld used Deere's Dollars for Doers program to raise money. The company pays employees for community volunteer work and allows them to earmark those earnings for specific projects.

Deere employee Kim Ranson used the Deere Foundation's matching gift program to raise more money for the iPad.

April Rus pitched in funds raised by the North Scott Community Enhancement Project.

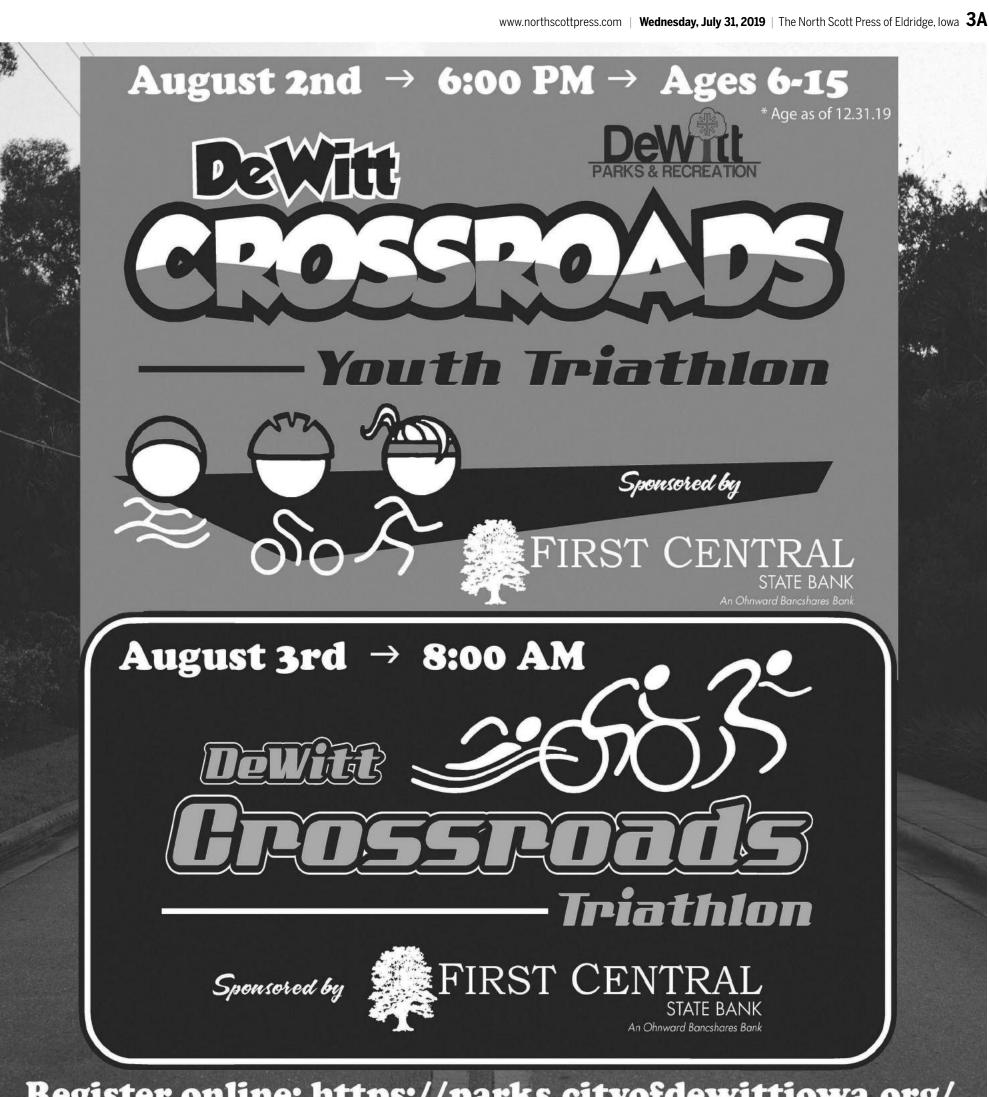
"Deere and many other companies have programs to contribute to North Scott, or other programs," Bergfeld said. "This is a great way for employers to support our community."

Deere provided \$3.6 million last year to employee-picked charities through the Dollars for Doers and Matching Gifts program, Bergfeld said.



Molly Bergfeld, April Rus, Jodie Brotherton and Kim Ranson pose at the junior high with an iPad and a Double robot that connects students at home with their classes.

NSP photo by Mark Ridolfi



Register online: https://parks.cityofdewittiowa.org/

Strong roots for stronger communities ... generation after generation.

FIRST CENTRAL

STATE BANK

An Ohnward Bancshares Bank



Clinton • DeWitt • Eldridge • Goose Lake • LeClaire • 800-262-3141







Retired pros share advice for new, growing businesses

SCORE volunteers offer logistics, financing and other advice

By Mark Ridolfi

NSP Assistant Editor

Jerry Johnson treads lightly.

Week after week, he meets with people aspiring to start their own businesses. Johnson and the other 35 mentors at the Quad-Cities Service Corps of Retired Executives counsel women and men with hopes of growing their own businesses

Johnson's job? Nurturing pipe dreams into entrepreneurial vision.

"We have people who come in tired of doing what they're doing and want something different. They think starting and running business is the right path for them. Sometimes you play a devil's advocate. You want to let them know reality, but you don't want to kill their dreams."

Johnson is chairman of the Quad-Cities chapter, one of 300 across the nation providing free guidance and inspiration to first-time and experienced business owners

Sometimes, they provide tough advice. "We've opened eyes that it may not be the path for them. But I consider it a success because they haven't invested time and money yet."

Sometimes, they anchor entrepreneurial vision to a development plan.

"We want them to answer specific

questions. What is their market? What supplies do they need? How will they reach customers? We get them thinking about competition," he said.

Most clients are working full-time jobs and are launching businesses to supplement, or replace their income.

"The majority coming in are mid-career or later. They're looking for something different. Typically they're ready for a change. Some may have good ideas; some don't.

"We see a lot of people coming in wanting to get into food service industry, and a lot trying to do online retail," he said.

All are possible. But those are tough.

SCORE mentors guide clients through

SCORE mentors guide clients through hurdles. All of the mentors have retired from pertinent careers and can offer advice in all aspects.

"We have people from banking, accounting, engineering, manufacturing, marketing, social media, some retail, real estate. We try to hit just about every segment," Johnson said. "If we don't have them locally, we can reach out to our network nationally."

SCORE has hundreds of U.S. chapters. Four of the 13 Iowa chapters are in the QC region. Illinois has 77 chapters.

Johnson's chapter served about 400 clients last year.

"We begin with an hour sit down faceto-face and get a feel for who they are and what they're wanting to accomplish. Then we lay the groundwork for how we can help them."

The agency provides workbooks that guide clients through the process.

"About half of our clients have one meeting and that's it. The other half go to a handful of meetings, or several years of ongoing consultations."

Clients included non-profit founders hoping to apply business principles to their charitable work.

SCORE helps Eldridge business

Scott County Animal Hospital partner Dr. Ann Sampson is relying on SCORE mentors to expand her business. The Eldridge vet is focusing her business on small animals and giving up the larger livestock and horse work.

"We may have been able to do it without them, but not as smoothly. We would have floundered trying to find people along the way. We're veterinarians. We've not had a lot of business classes," she said.

She found SCORE seminars "very helpful."

"I learned the importance, first of all, of having a plan in place. It's necessary to have a vision and get feedback from our clients on additional services and what they would like to see for their pets. We also learned the importance of ongoing staff training and getting input from staff."

Johnson would like to see more existing businesses seek SCORE help.

"It's difficult for owners to come forward with any issues or problems they have. But with our skill set in the chapter, we're ready, willing and able to help out."

He said client information remains



Dr. Ann Sampson relied on SCORE advice to grow Scott County Animal Hospital in Eldridge.

confidential.

"We're free and confidential. Basically our mission is to foster the growth of small businesses through mentoring and education. We do a lot of workshops"

Johnson, a retired Deere executive who helped launch factories in the former Soviet Union nations, said he's enjoyed his three years as a SCORE mentor.

"It's a delight to step them through formulating an idea, setting a realistic time line, getting financing," Johnson said

WANTED:

20 Retirees Who Love Music & Fun!

New Class Begins Wed., Aug. 14 2 p.m.

Learn to play the EASY WAY for any Piano, Organ or Keyboard! If you've always wanted to play music, this is the class for you! No experience necessary!

Half Price @ \$29.95 for 10 weeks. (Regular price @ \$59.90 for 10 weeks)

Call Lisa 563.888.5650 to Reserve Your Spot

Enitchett'sLOWREY ORGAN CENTERS

Serving The Midwest with Music & Fun Since 1922! critchetts.com

2406 E. 53rd Street, Davenport (Next to Jimmy John's)

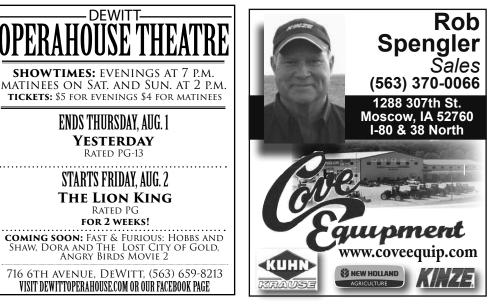


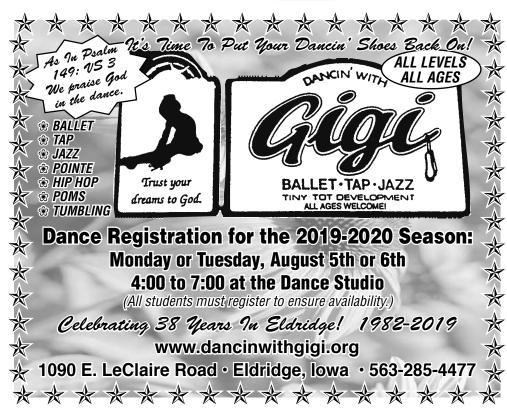
lowa website shows smoke-free rental homes, businesses

The Iowa Smoke Free Homes Registry now includes more features to help renters find the smoke-free property that best meets their needs. The registry's smoke-free rental properties map now also shows transit stops, parks, grocery stores and farmers markets.

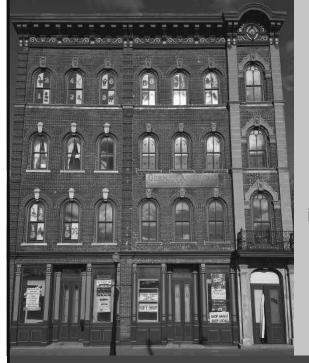
The Smoke Free Homes Registry

includes more than 1,200 smoke-free rental properties; a property must have at least one building that is 100-percent smoke free and must have this specified in the lease language. To learn more and see the properties listed on the registry, visit smokefree-homes.iowa.gov.





GERMAN AMERICAN HERITAGE CENTER & MUSEUM



Join us on Sunday, August 4 from 12-5pm as we celebrate the 25th Anniversary of the **German American Heritage Center & Museum!**

At this celebration we will look back on the last 25 years and look forward to many more. The day's festivities will include some words from those involved with the GAHC from the beginning, Kaffee und Kuchen, a performance by the Davenport Zither Ensemble, and more!

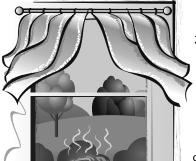
> This event is free and open to the public.

SUN AUG 4 • NOON-5PM • FREE ADMISSION!



712 W 2nd St • Davenport, IA • GAHC.org 🚹 🎯 🕒





THANK YOU!!

The 38th Annual Walcott Day Pie Contest was held on July 20. Our bakers entered 37 peach pies, which were auctioned off for \$10,455! The pie contest started in 1982 and has raised over \$201,000. The Grand Champion this year was Mary Golinghorst. The highest selling pie was baked by Donna Claussen. Her pie was bought by Ruby Claussen and Family In Memory of Leroy Claussen for \$350. They then resold it to the Walcott Community Club for \$400. They also resold it to Slaby's Bar & Grill for \$475. The total came to \$1,225, which makes it the highest selling pie in contest history! This contest could not take place without the dedication and generosity of both our bakers and buyers. We are deeply appreciative of what you do for the Walcott community. A special thank you to judges Jen Westfal and Jill Lafrenz, auctioneer Matt Riggan, and assistant Peggy

> Thank you, The Walcott Day Committee

<u>Buyers</u>	# Pies Bought	\$\$\$\$\$'s Paid
Angie & Brian Ehlers	1	\$450
Animal Family Veterinary	1	\$320
Billy Paustian and Bob Golinghorst	1	\$80
Bob & Marcia Golinghorst	2	\$190
Carolyn Paustian	1	\$100
Colin Wilson		
County Line Tiling	2	\$390
Donahue Sportsmen	1	\$470
Island Condos		
Kevin Golinghorst	1	\$600
Kevin Toft		•
Kris Knoblach	1	\$100
Liberty Pattern Company	4	\$1,350
Mengler Flooring		
Mike & Bobby Mosier	2	\$290
Mike Hutchison		
Paustian Farms	5	\$760
Quad City Safety	1	\$400
Richard Golinghorst		
Ruby Claussen & Family in Memory of Le		
Slaby's Bar & Grill		
Walcott American Legion		
Walcott Community Club		
Walcott Peaches		•
Walcott Trust & Savings Bank		
.		,,,,,

AUGUST \$7.95 DAILY LUNCH SPECIALS 11 a.m. - 2 p.m.

SUNDAY FUNDAY: 1/2 price appetizers (DINE IN ONLY!) and 1/2 price domestic draft beer (Coors Lt., Miller Lt., Busch Lt. and Bud Lt.)

WINGS & WHISKEY WEDNESDAY: 60¢ wings/75¢ boneless, all you can eat any way you want them (naked/breaded/boneless), your choice of dipping sauce mild, med, hot, BBQ, Boom-Boom, Asian Fling, Garlic Parm, or sweet & spicy. (DINE IN ONLY!) 1/2 price "You Call It" whiskey, including top shelf.

BBQ RIB THURSDAY: BBQ rib dinner, served with side salad, choice of potato \$12.95. (Begins at 5 p.m.)

FRIDAY & SATURDAY FEATURE: Ribeye steak dinner, served with side salad, choice of potato and seasonal vegetables. 12 oz. \$17.95. (Begins at 5 p.m.) FRIDAY CATFISH DINNER: Whole catfish, served with side salad, choice of potato & seasonal vegetables \$11.95

SUNDAY FUNDAY	MEXICAN MONDAY	TENDERLOIN TUESDAY \$7.95	WINGS & WHISKEY WEDNESDAY	BBQ RIB Thursday	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
	SOUP OF THE DAY	SOUP OF THE DAY	SOUP OF THE DAY	SOUP OF THE DAY	SOUP OF THE DAY	3
	MYSTRY BEERS EVERY MONDAY \$1.50		BURGER O'THE MONTH SMOTHERED DOUBLE MALONEY'S MELT	SANDWICH	MAC & 2 CHEESE BURGER	
	-		MUDOMET 9 MEDI	RIB DINNER \$12.95	PRIME RIB 5PM	PRIME RIB 5PM
SPECIAL APPS REFR 4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1/2 PRICE DEAT.	TACOS	TENDERLOINS \$6.95 ALL DAY	HAM SALAD SANDWICH	SOUTHWEST CHICKEN WRAP	SPINACH DIP BURGER	
	\$5 BURGER NITE!			RIB DINNER \$ 12.95		
GRECIAL REPS FREE 11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1/2 Partie Deale	TACOS (BEEF OR FISH)	TENDERLOINS \$6.95 ALL DAY	TUNA SALAD	WESTERN BURGER	TURKEY SWISS GUAC WRAP	
	\$5 BURGER NITE!			RIB DINNER \$12.95		
PROUNT REPS FREE 18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1/2 Parte Draft	TACOS OR BEEF BURRITO	TENDERLOINS \$6.95 ALL DAY	BLT WITH SOUP	CLUB WRAP	CABBAGE ROLLS	
	\$5 BURGER NITE!		3001	RIB DINNER \$12.95	KOLLO	
SPECIAL REPS PER 25	26	27	28	29	30	31
10 PERCOR. DOMESTER MARY	TACOS	TENDERLOINS \$6.95 ALL DAY	CHEF SALAD	SLOPPY JOE W/TATER TOTS	SPAGHETTI	
SUNDAY	\$5 BURGER NITE!			RIB DINNER \$12.95		

DONAHUE

John Glenn students take home year-end awards



Academic Excellence

These students at John Glenn Elementary in Donahue received exceptional marks in fourth, fifth and sixth grade and were presented the Academic Excellence Award. From left: Stephen Behnke, Courtney Nelson and Collin Meinert.



Academic Achievement

The Outstanding Academic Achievement Award recognizes students showing outstanding educational growth, improvement and intellectual development in their academic studies. This year's recipients were Hayden Ulloa and Matthew Simmons.

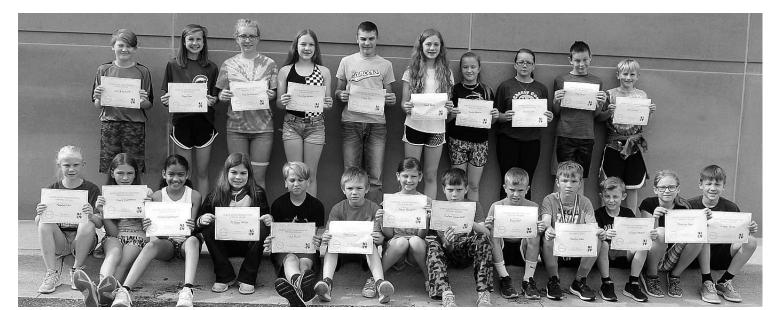


Good Citizenship

Sarah Blake received the Josh Arp Memorial Citizenship Award, the school's most esteemed graduation recognition.

Presidential Physical Fitness

These students received the Presidential **Physical Fitness Award for scoring 85** percent or above on all fitness tests. Front (I-r): Madalyn Eller, Emery Cronkleton, Natalie Nwatchock, McKenna DeCap, Evan Kruse, Dylan Ulloa, Reese Barnett, Graham Hamerlinck, Kain Wulf, Havden Ulloa. Will Steward, Madeline Fogel and Logan Pacha. Back: Will McDermott, Paige Coon, Madison Andrews, Courtney Nelson, Logan Bell, Sarah Blake, Jaedyn Dossett, Jocelyn Wolf, Trey Feist and Max Strand. Hayden Ulloa was presented the Champions Award for receiving the **Presidential Physical Fitness Award four** years in a row.





Flag Essay Winners

Winning savings bonds for their flag essay entries in the Davenport Elks Lodge contest were Stephen Behnke (2nd place), Maddie Rose (2nd place), Madison Andrews (1st place) and Hayden Ulloa (1st place). Pictured with the students are Bruce Dahms (I) and Mike Garlisch





National Physical Fitness

These John Glenn students earned the National Physical Fitness Award for scoring 50 percent or above in all fitness tests. Front (I-r): Owen Harms, Brycen Welsh, Devin Book, JoLee Steinecke, Carringtyn Horstmann, Emma Kruse, and Alexandra Hart. Back: Oliver Kremer, Tori Bendickson, Brock Rathje, Maverick Wulf, Natalie Strand, Maddie Rose and Elizabeth Parrott. Not pictured was Alexx Petersen, Brooklyn Lacher and Alayna Parham.









SLUDGE: Lagoon treatment should reduce sewer project costs

Continued from page 1A

hope the microbes get a head start.

Earley said the compound makes more oxygen accessible deep in the 1-2foot layer of waste at the bottom of the

He hoped that efficient microbe action might cut the excavation bill by as much as half.

Wearing long sleeves, work coveralls, rubber boots and a broad-brimmed yellow hat, Earley hit the lagoon by 9 a.m. when temperatures were still in the mid 80s. He lugged four, 50-pound buckets of the white powder aboard the boat, then threw scoopfuls for the widest distribution possible.

Park View is paying for the prep work with a \$295,000 low-interest loan from Iowa's State Revolving Fund, a special loan account funded through the legislature's water quality initiative.

That loan and a bigger loan to cover

the entire project will be paid back by sewer and water rate increases already approved by district trustees.

Trustees awarded Strand Associates engineering of Madison, Wis., a \$310,000 contract to design an estimated \$5.53 million sewer treatment system.

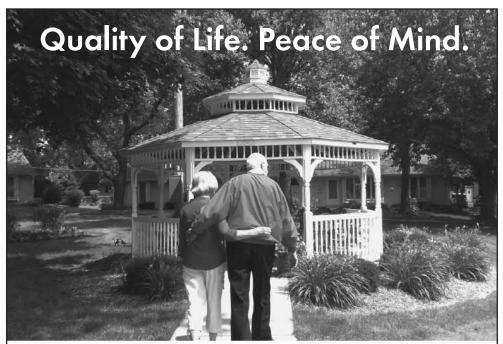
Earley expects the plan will be ready for review by the Iowa Department of Natural Resources by September, with bidding to begin in November.

He expects trustees to review bids and

award bids in January and work to begin in spring.

The work is similar to upgrades across Iowa required when the DNR toughened treatment standards.

Trustees also are working on an estimated \$1.3 million plan to upgrade two treatment sites, expand underground storage and add a ground level storage near the water tower.



Ridgecrest's LifeCare program puts you in control of whatever the future might bring

Ridgecrest Village residents enjoy activities, delicious buffet meals, maintenance, housekeeping, security, Lifeline emergency system, a full-time chaplain, our Arcade Cafe and Gift Shop, beauty/barber shop, library, fitness room, wood shop, computer room and General Store, to name just a few. But while we offer more amenities than we could list in the space of this ad, the most important thing we offer is peace of mind.

Ridgecrest's Independent Living, Assisted Living (with memory care) and 24 Hour Nursing Care neighborhoods are all on our beautiful 22-acre campus. If a resident should develop a need for an enhanced level of care, it is all available here in the Village they've become comfortable with. Residents who have enrolled in our Life Care program receive that additional care without an increase in their monthly fees, except for the cost of upgrading from a one meal/day plan to three meals/day.

Learn nore about Life Care at Ridgecrest Village. Call Karen today to schedule a complimentary luncheon and personalized tour.

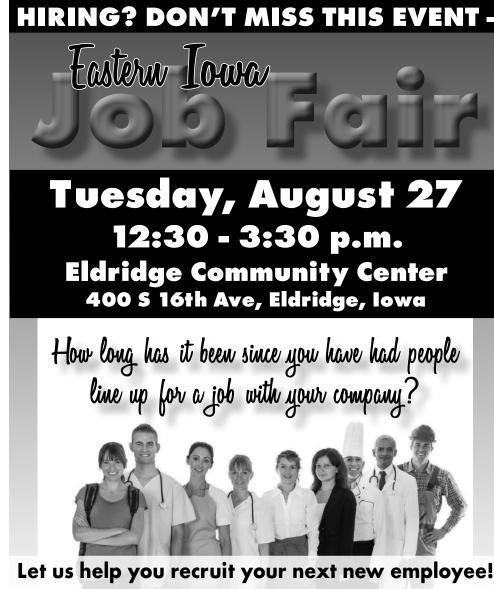
(563) 391-3430

Ask about our upcoming open-to-the-public events. We have a Lunch & Learn coming up in August, and a Carnival in September!



Hosted

Ву

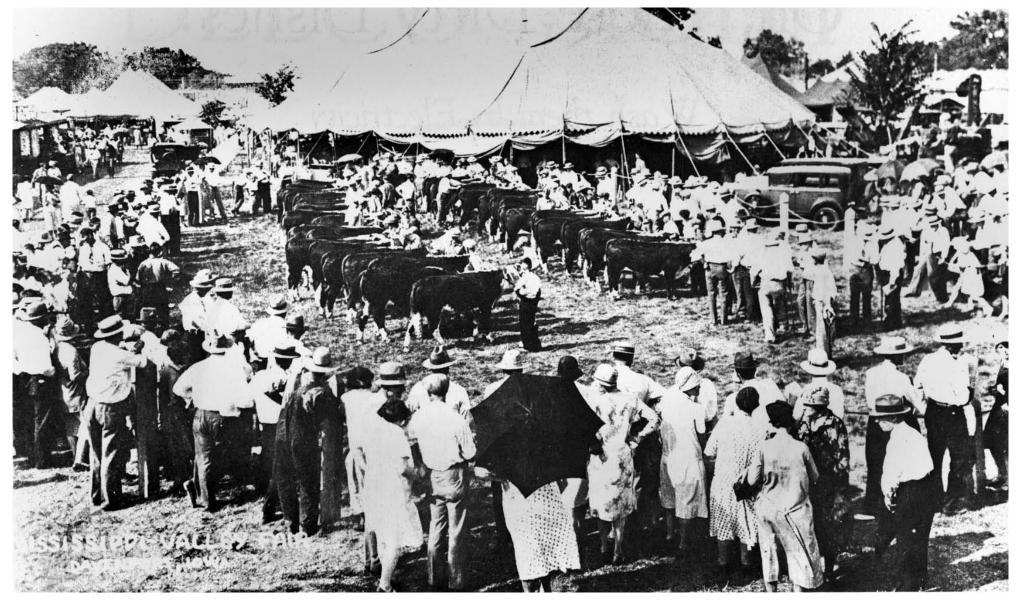


Media Partners

for this event

include:

For more information call Jeff at The NSP 563-285-8111 or email adsales@northscottpress.com



Early fairgoers crowd around a cattle competition.

Fair for a century

1919 fund drive draws 832 investors for first fair

By Phil Roberts

NSP Staff Writer

It took a whole lot of perseverance and community support on the part of hundreds of people, organizations and businesses to establish Davenport's Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds, now celebrating its 100th anniversary.

The fairgrounds at 2815 W. Locust St. is home to the Great Mississippi Valley Fair and was once the site of the Davenport Mile Track, built for horse racing in the 1890s

The story of what would someday be the Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds began in 1919, when a proposal called for establishment of a fair association.

According to a 1994 booklet published by the Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds for its 75th anniversary, "a drive for stockholders in 1919 and again in early 1920 resulted in 832 individuals and commercial firms subscribing for stock of the corporation."

There are, however, no records to indicate the exact amount of money the drive took in.

A March 28, 1919, article in the *Davenport Democrat and Leader* said that county supervisors passed a resolution stating that a fair, to be known as the Mississippi Valley Fair, would be beneficial.

The article said when \$80,000 of the \$160,000 price had been paid, the Davenport Mile Track grounds would be purchased.

The newspaper article said "showy buildings" would be erected and financial plans were well developed and underway. It said the idea was to make the fair a strong drawing card.

"It will provide features that are missed and cannot be provided at the town institutes," the paper said. It noted that practically every county league and a number of civic organizations interested in the movement had started selling stock shares at \$300 each to be



A souvenir stool from the 1926 Mississippi Valley Fair.

protected by title to one of 540 lots contained in the Mile Track site.

"These lots being sold are merely being placed as a guarantee to ensure and protect the value of every share of stock sold."

The June 17, 1919, edition of the paper told readers in an advertisement that the Mississippi Valley Fair Association would soon be incorporated, \$70,000 in stock had been subscribed already, and the old Davenport Mile Track property had been secured for the site.

"Are you a booster for your county? Then you should be a stockholder in this organization," said the ad. "It will bring city and county folks in closer touch with one another to the advantage of both." The ad had a listing of organizations that endorsed the idea and a huge list of "present stockholders."

An ad in the Aug. 12, 1919, edition of the *Davenport Democrat and Leader* said a meeting of the Mississippi Valley Fair Association would take place the next day in the gold room of the Blackhawk Hotel to elect officers and direct the necessary legal proceedings for the purpose of incorporating the association.

An article in the Sept. 9, 1919, issue of the paper said a meeting of the holding company for the Mississippi Valley Fair Association would be taking place the next day at the Commercial Club to close the deal on the purchase of the property. "The option now held expires," the article said. "There seems no doubt that the property will be bought before the expiration and the transaction assured that the county would have an annual fair." The first fair took place in 1920.

"In 1925 another drive," the fair booklet says, "resulted in the receipt of 425 more subscriptions for stock. Thus a total of 1,257 individuals and firms subscribed for stock, bringing to life the Mississippi Valley Fair and Exposition."

Since the fair is a nonprofit corporation, the booklet says the subscriptions were a donation, something many of those subscribing may not have realized.

Also in 1925 an issue of \$81,000 in bonds was extended for 10 years, reducing the interest rate to 6 percent.

"This was the indebtedness that led to the downfall of the Mississippi Valley Fair and Exposition in days to come," the fair booklet notes.

The corporation became financially troubled about the time of World War II, following the Great Depression, and lost the fair property to creditors.

Because of World War II, no fairs took place from 1942 to 1944. In 1945, though, a small group headed by Neff Wells, past president of the Davenport Chamber of Commerce, began a community effort to deal with the financial problems.

Following negotiations, creditors agreed that a payment of \$45,000 would return title of the property back to the association.

According to the fair booklet, "Once again the community rallied the fair cause, and this (\$45,000) fund was fully subscribed by public-spirited citizens and commercial firms. In the legal procedures involved, however, a corporate entity organized for profit (the Mississippi Valley Amusement Co.), outbid the association and took title, intent on converting the fairgrounds into an amusement park."

Wells and his associates, though, were determined to revive the association.

In 1946, thanks to the cooperation of the Mississippi Valley Amusement Co., which owned the property, a three-year lease was negotiated.

The fair corporation was granted access to the grounds one week before the fair to make necessary preparations, the week of the fair and a third week after the fair to clean up the area and move the corporate office to the Schmidt Building in downtown Davenport.

It was also provided, the fair booklet says, if the association met certain conditions, including a minimum rent payment based on a percentage of gross revenues, a three-year extension would be granted. In 1949 that extension was granted.

"Never did the group give up on plans for the association to reacquire the fair-grounds and, after several years of negotiations, an option was granted to Mississippi Valley Fair Inc. to purchase the property for \$160,000."

The original grounds, consisting of 80 acres, had been reduced to 69 acres because a drive-in theater constructed on the property had been sold.

Fast forward to the fall of 1954, when a public luncheon meeting was held at the Davenport American Legion's Snug Harbor on the banks of the Mississippi to announce an issue of \$160,000, 4-percent first-mortgage bonds. The bonds, due in 1964, with a mandatory sinking fund of \$8,000 per year, had been sold to 362 firms and individuals. A sinking fund is formed by periodically setting aside money for the gradual repayment of a debt.

The Oct. 9, 1954, the *Daily Times* said consummation of the deal was under way for the purchase of the property from Mississippi Valley Amusement Park Inc. for \$160,000.

"A new nonprofit corporation to be known as Mississippi Valley Fair Inc. has been organized to operate the fairgrounds and the annual Mississippi Valley Fair."

The money for the purchase of the

FAIR, continued on page 9A

FAIR: 'Save the fair' campaign drew investors in 1954

continued from page 8A

property, the article noted, had been raised by pledges from public-spirited residents of Davenport and Scott County. Included in the transaction were all buildings and other property and equipment.

At a meeting at Hotel Blackhawk, where the deal was reached, it was reported that 373 people and firms subscribed the necessary funds to purchase the fairgrounds. They included 263 rural pledges and 110 from Davenport and Bettendorf for a total of

Under the program, the fair booklet said, the 4 percent bonds sold by the new corporation to mature in 10 years would be sold first to those who subscribed in the campaign on a first-close mortgage basis.

"The campaign to 'save the fair' was launched immediately upon the close of 1954 exposition," according to the newspaper.

Community cooperation had made it possible for the fair association to reacquire the fair property, taking title as Mississippi Valley Fair Inc., a nonprofit corporation.

According to the fairgrounds booklet, the new fair association took title as a corporation so as not to become involved with any commitments of the old association with which the new group had no connection.

'Members of the fair association were determined that the group shoulder its own burdens – pay its own way.

"The sinking fund for the \$160,000 bond issue would retire 50 percent of the issue by maturity, and the thought at the time was that if the association could do that it would be no problem in refinancing the \$80,000 balance that would be due in December 1964. As events turned out, the \$160,000 indebtedness was retired by maturity in that

And the fairgrounds replacement appraisal value in 1965? \$1,041,240!



Spectators line the track in this undated Davenport Library archive image

Track preceded fairgrounds

By Phil Roberts NSP Staff Writer

The first stock car race in Iowa is believed to have taken place in Davenport on what used to be a one-mile track.

The track actually was located outside of Davenport at what is now the Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds. The track, which ran from the northwest corner of the property to the southeast corner, was built originally for horse racing in the 1890s. People from Davenport traveled to the track's rural location by

Though no follow-up articles can be found to verify it took place, the track in 1900 is thought to have hosted Iowa's first stock car race, an exhibition race between two automobiles, which were a new invention and a rarity at the time.

It can be verified, however, that a race was held at the same mile track a year later. A story in the July 13, 1901, Davenport Daily Republican says, "The first automobile that Davenport race goers ever witnessed was one of the features of yesterday, and it proved a very interesting diversion. William Stewart of Geneseo (Illinois) won two out of three heats, the fastest made being 2:27. There



Barney Oldfield in an auto race at the Davenport Mile Track, which began as a horse racing track in the late 1800s. Note the old grandstand. Also note the fancy judges' stand on the inside of the track and all of the spectators standing dangerously close to the speedway.

were four machines in the race ..."

The first Iowa race on a track among professional race drivers in cars actually built for racing took place at the Davenport Mile Track in either 1904 or 1906 — it's been reported both ways and was won by Pete Petersen.

The 10-lap event featured just three

cars and was not much of a race. One car ran out of water. Another had engine trouble. Petersen completed the 10mile race alone, averaging 33 mph.

Races on the mile track were held weekend afternoons up until World War

Walcott Day pie auction raises more than \$10,000

The 38th annual Walcott Day Pie Contest held on July 20 raised \$10,455 for the 37 peach pies that were entered.

Mary Golinghorst placed first in the Senior division and was named Grand Champion, followed by Janet Brockmann, Kyle August, Donna Claussen and Patty Herkelman. Isaac August placed first in the Junior division, followed by Evelyn August, Madeline Paustian, Lillian Cheney and Allison Toft.

Additional Senior bakers participating were: Kathleen McManamy, Linda Holdorf (on behalf of the Donahue Sportsmen), Molly Friede, Amy Paustian, Katie Adams, Rhonda Brockmann,

Verna Henning, Devona White, Jodee Holdorf, Betty Teel and April DeVore.

Additional Junior bakers participating were: Jocelynn Richardson, Rachel Ehlers, Madeline White, Addison Spengler, Katelynn Toft, Brianna Blake, Gabbi DeVore and Molly Hahn.

The highest selling pie was baked by Donna Claussen and was sold and resold twice for a total of \$1,225 to Ruby Claussen and Family in Memory of Leroy Claussen, to the Walcott Community Club, and to Slaby's Bar and Grill. The highest selling pie in contest history! The total amount raised was \$10,455!

Buyers included: Angie and Brian Tenley Brockman, Mary Lincoln, Phyl- Ehlers, Animal Family Veterinary, Billy lis Arp, Ruth Schroeder, Lynda Jo Hoer- Paustian and Bob Golinghorst, Carolyn man, Emelie Knobloch, Kathy Schaefer, Paustian, Colin Wilson, County Line

Tiling, Donahue Sportsmen, Island Condos, Kevin Golinghorst, Kevin Toft, Kris Knobloch, Liberty Pattern Company, Mengler Flooring, Mike and Bobby Mosier, Mike Hutchinson, Paustian Farms, Quad City Safety, Richard Golinghorst, Ruby Claussen and Family (In Memory of Leroy Claussen), Slaby's Bar & Grill,

Walcott American Legion, Walcott Community Club, Walcott Peaches, and Walcott Trust & Savings Bank.

Judges for the contest were Jill Lafrenz and Jen Westfal. Auctioneer was Mike Higgan. Michelle Arp was contest chairperson. Her assistants were Sheri Sanders, Linda Johnson and Ashlyn Arp.

Operation Horses and Heroes returns to Blue Grass Aug. 2-4

Operation Horses and Heroes is returning to Caledonia Acres, 12450 Coonhunters Road, Blue Grass, Aug. 2-4. Operation Horses and Heroes was last at Caledonia Acres in August 2018.

Operation Horses and Heroes is an Equine Assisted Psychotherapy (EAP) program for veterans and their families that incorporates horses for mental and behavioral health therapy and personal growth. Why horses? While they are large and sometimes intimidating creatures, they are inherently honest and offer a pure non-judgmental relationship. Their feedback is immediate and accurate.

The program includes a variety of activities, ranging from simple horse care and grooming to powerful therapy sessions with the horses. There are many opportunities for personal growth and learning while proving ample time to bond with others who have shared similar experiences in their military careers.

Operation Horses and Heroes was founded in 2014 and is in its seventh year. Founder and president of the operation, Jerry Paulsen, will be leading the program at Caledonia Acres.

For more information call Horses and Hereos at 847-529-5205, or email info@ operationhorsesandheroes.org



Your complete information source. This week and every week!

THANK YOU To the many local and area businesses who have chosen THE NORTH SCOTT PRESS as the BEST WAY to reach their customers and potential customers. We encourage our readers to support the businesses whose ads appear on our pages, and in these inserts that are part of your local newspaper! These are the businesses who make your local newspaper possible.

Due to varying numbers of inserts purchased by our advertising customers for insertion in The North Scott Press, subscribers in some areas may not receive all the inserts listed.

SCOTT COUNTY SHERIFF'S REPORT

SATURDAY, JULY 6

3:15 a.m. — Anthony Wayne Stewart, 31, 2605 W. 58th St., Davenport, was charged with OWI – 2nd offense, and cited for driving while denied, suspended, cancelled or revoked, and violation of financial liability coverage, following a traffic stop near mile marker 295 on Interstate 80 West,

SATURDAY. JULY 13

12:10 a.m. - Derek Richard Golinghorst, 23, 24715 97th Ave., Walcott, was charged with OWI – 1st offense, following a traffic stop in the 28800 block of Allens Grove Road, Dixon.

7:45 p.m. – Tasha Randell Schnipkoweit, 43, 5112 N. Fairmount St., Unit 258, Davenport, was charged with possession of drug paraphernalia, following a traffic stop in the 300 block of West Kimberly Road, Davenport.

MONDAY, JULY 15

2:50 a.m. - Aaliyah M. Williams, 21, Moline, was charged with OWI – 1st offense, following an incident in the 9000 block of 200th Street, Davenport.

12:41 p.m. - Deputies responded to a report of an abandoned vehicle in the 25000 block of 240th Street, Princeton. A 48-hour tow sticker was applied to the vehicle.

4:20 p.m. - Deputies responded to a report of an animal problem in the 19200 block of Wells Ferry Road.

4:55 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident in the 300 block of Hillside Drive, Eldridge, where a vehicle driven by Karee Jill Hodge, 48, 328 Hillside Drive, Eldridge, struck a parked vehicle.

6:49 p.m. – Deputies responded to a report of a domestic disturbance in the 100 block of South Bellingham Road.

9:28 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of a one-vehicle accident in the 27500 block of Bluff Road, where a vehicle driven by Cortney Camille Williams, 32, Low Moor, struck a deer that entered the roadway.

9:35 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of a one-vehicle accident near West Locust Street and North Utah Avenue, Davenport, where a vehicle driven by Kelly Marie Snawerdt, 18, 100 Archery Drive, Blue Grass, struck a deer that entered the roadway.

11:30 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of an accident with property damage in the 3500 block of Jersey Ridge Road.

TUESDAY, JULY 16

12:18 a.m. – Alexander David Ahlgren, 23, 303 Walnut St., Unit 3, Princeton, was charged with domestic assault with injury, after deputies responded to a report of a domestic disturbance in the 300 block of River Drive, Princeton.

10:30 a.m. – Deputies responded to the scene of an accident with hit and run damage in the 200 block of Park Lane Circle, Park View.

11:49 a.m. – Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident near mile marker 129 on Highway 61 South.

12:08 p.m. - Deputies responded to a weapons complaint in the 100 block of West 13th Street.

1:00 p.m. – Deputies responded to a drug complaint in the 600 block of Farnam

2:25 p.m. - Deputies responded to a harassment complaint in the 300 block of 5th Street.

2:34 p.m. - Deputies responded to a trespassing complaint in the 500 block of 3rd

2:35 p.m. – Deputies responded to the

scene of a two-vehicle accident in the 17000 block of 210th Street, where a vehicle driven by Ashley K. Vick, 34, Andover, Ill., was struck from behind by a vehicle driven by Joan Marie Luttrell, 56, 1642 W. 36th St., Davenport. Luttrell was cited for failure to stop within the assured clear

3:03 p.m. - Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 500 block of 3rd Street.

3:29 p.m. – Deputies responded to a report of an animal problem in the 300 block of Valley Ridge Road.

3:34 p.m. - Troy Charles Sieberg, 59, Erie, Ill., was charged with simple assault, after deputies responded to a report of an assault in the 17900 block of Great River Road, Pleasant Valley.

4:41 p.m. – Deputies responded to a harassment complaint in the 21500 block of 180th Avenue.

5:33 p.m. - Deputies responded to a report of a missing person in the 3900 block of Hopewell Avenue.

6:11 p.m. – Deputies responded to a report of an animal problem near 270th Avenue and 250th Street.

6:36 p.m. – Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 10700 block of River Camp Road.

8:42 p.m. – Deputies responded to a report of a domestic disturbance in the 3500 block of 317th Street, Dixon.

8:53 p.m. — Mitchell Douglas Vanscov. 40. 1338 W. 63rd St., Davenport, was charged with OWI – 1st offense, following a traffic stop near mile marker 124 on Highway 61 South, Davenport.

WEDNESDAY. JULY 17

4:09 a.m. - Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 900 block of Middle Road.

4:23 a.m. - Gerardo Gamez, 29, 3023 Tremont Ave., Davenport, was charged with OWI - 1st offense, following an incident in the 900 block of Middle Road, Bettendorf. 10:15 a.m. - Deputies responded to a report of theft on Dawn Court.

11:52 a.m. — Deputies responded to a drug complaint in the 3200 block of South 16th Avenue.

4:19 p.m. – Deputies responded to a report of a missing person in the 600 block of Myrtle Street.

9:31 p.m. – Levi Alexander Brockhouse, 25, 142 Sycamore Lane, Riverdale, was charged with possession of a controlled substance; and Donovan Ryan Schmacht, 38, 5734 Valley Drive, Bettendorf, was charged with driving while barred (habitual offender), possession of a controlled substance, and possession of drug paraphernalia, following a traffic stop in the 4800 block of State Street, Riverdale.

9:46 p.m. - Deputies responded to a trespassing complaint in the 200 block of East Price Street.

9:56 p.m. – Ka Shauna Watson, 32, 524 W. 9th St., Davenport, was arrested on an outstanding intrastate warrant, following a traffic stop near West Lombard and Main streets, Davenport.

THURSDAY, JULY 18

5:07 a.m. – Deputies responded to the scene of a one-vehicle accident in the 4800 block of State Street, Bettendorf, where a vehicle driven by Thomas John Conger, 34, 1002 Wild West Drive, LeClaire, struck a deer that entered the roadway.

7:27 p.m. - John Arthur Jackson, 57, 1120½ Kirkwood Ave., Davenport, was charged with OWI - 2nd offense, and cited for failure to maintain control, violation of financial liability coverage, and failure to carry a registration card, following an incident near Rockingham Road and Oregon Avenue, Davenport.

8:00 p.m. – Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident near Utica Ridge Road and 210th Avenue, Davenport, where a vehicle driven by Christopher Andrew Montoya, 28, Mercedes, Texas, was struck from behind by a vehicle driven by Nathan Daniel Mussmann, 38, Grand Mound. Mussmann was cited for failure to stop within the assured clear distance.

9:35 p.m. – William A. Thomas, 60, 1301 Arlington Ave., Davenport, was charged with OWI - 1st offense and an open container violation, and cited for failure to obev a traffic control device; and Darius Darell Holmes, 38, 5713 Fillmore St., Davenport, was charged with possession of a controlled substance and an open container violation, following an incident near West 14th and North Harrison streets, Davenport.

FRIDAY, JULY 19

11:03 a.m. — Deputies responded to a fraud complaint in the 400 block of West 4th Street.

1:14 p.m. – Deputies responded to a fraud complaint in the 19100 block of 247th Av-

1:25 p.m. – Deputies responded to a fraud complaint in the 19100 block of 247th Av-

2:38 p.m. - Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 21100 block of Scott Park Road.

3:15 p.m. – Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident near mile marker 289 on Interstate 80 West. A vehicle driven by Birgit H. Jorgensen, 86, Cincinnati, was attempting to change lanes when her vehicle struck a vehicle driven by Melissa Marlene Banian, 53, 4867 Allen Road, Bettendorf. Jorgensen was cited for unsafe passing.

3:53 p.m. — Deputies responded to a report of an animal problem on Park Avenue.

6:22 p.m. -Zechariah Ray Talbot, 39, 45 Manor Drive, Eldridge, was charged with possession of contraband in a correctional facility, simple trespass, violation of a no contact or protective order, and public intoxication – 1st offense, after deputies responded to a report of a domestic disturbance at the residence.

9:36 p.m. - Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint near East 53rd Street and Elmore Avenue.

10:09 p.m. – Antonio Battle, 38, 1229 Pershing Ave., Davenport, was charged with possession of a controlled substance (marijuana) – 3rd or subsequent offense, possession of drug paraphernalia, and driving while barred (habitual offender), and cited for violation of financial liability coverage and insufficient number of headlamps, following a traffic stop near West 65th and Brady streets, Davenport.

11:59 p.m. - Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 200 block of North 6th Street.

SATURDAY, JULY 20

1:05 a.m. - Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 3400 block of Heatherton Drive.

1:21 a.m. – Garner James Kaasa, 21m 16915 206th St., Davenport, was charged with OWI - 1st offense, possession of drug paraphernalia, and an open container violation, and cited for speeding, following a traffic stop near East Grove Road and South Schultz Drive, Long Grove.

6:00 a.m. – Deputies responded to a report of a missing person near West Otis and North Main streets.

8:31 a.m. - Deputies responded to a vandalism complaint in the 200 block of Walcott Street.

9:33 a.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident near State Street and Bellingham Road, Riverdale, where a vehicle driven by Floyd Earl Spencer, 72, 3219 S. 25th Ave., Eldridge, was struck from behind by a vehicle driven by Scott Thomas Moon, 47, 835 28th St., Bettendorf.

1:35 p.m. – Deputies responded to the scene of an accident with property dam-

1:46 p.m. - Deputies responded to a trespassing complaint in the 300 block of Manor Drive.

3:36 p.m. – Deputies responded to a report

of an animal problem in the 1200 block of North Mississippi Street.

5:37 p.m. – Damarco D. Reed, 29, 1607 W. 12th St., Davenport, was charged with possession of a controlled substance and possession of drug paraphernalia, and cited for failure to meet mirror requirements, following a traffic stop near State and 39th streets, Bettendorf.

5:44 p.m. – Karie Ann Iverson, 29, 805 W. 17th St., Davenport, was charged with driving while denied, suspended, cancelled or revoked, and cited for violation of financial liability coverage and failure to secure a child, following a traffic stop in the 26700 block of Scott Park Road, El-

7:37 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of an accident with property damage.

9:13 p.m. - Lance Matthew Smith, 41, 21790 287th St., Long Grove, was charged with $OWI - 2^{nd}$ offense and an open container violation, and cited for an insufficient number of headlamps and windshield/window obstructed vision, following a traffic stop near Scott Park Road and 210th Street, Davenport.

9:37 p.m. – Mike Hargrove, 51, 7105 Hillandale Road, Unit 2, Davenport, was charged with OWI - 2nd offense, and cited for failure to have a valid license or permit while operating a motor vehicle, following a traffic stop near West 72nd Street and Hillandale Road, Davenport.

11:43 p.m. - Juztyce Elizabeth Merriman, 18, 1603 Spring St., Davenport, was charged with possession of a controlled substance and OWI – 1st offense; and Cavrreon Deandrew Smith, 21, 4209 N. Division St., Apt. 3, Davenport, was charged with possession of a controlled substance and an open container violation, following a traffic stop near Brady and East 53rd streets, Davenport.

SUNDAY, JULY 21

12:52 a.m. — Cody Wayne Timm, 33, 4911 N. Division St., Davenport, was charged with violation of a no contact or protective order; Jeremy J. Doyle, 1917 W. 2nd St., Davenport, was charged with harassment of a public official; and Elaina Elizabeth Clancy, 29, 1051 S. Pioneer St., Davenport, was cited for possession of drug paraphernalia, following a traffic stop in the 2800 block of Rockingham Road, Dav-

3:15 a.m. – Jasmine Areyanna Myers, 24, 1823 Belle Ave., Davenport, was charged with driving while barred (habitual offender), and arrested on an outstanding interstate warrant; and Joseph Allen Gallina, 43, 1932 W. 48th St., Davenport, was charged with interference with official acts, following a traffic stop in the 5800 block of Elmore Avenue, Davenport. **4:12 a.m.** – Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 100 block of Crest View Drive.

10:00 a.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of a one-vehicle accident on Highway 130. A vehicle driven by Jumaane Daudi Jones, 45, 4130 W. Rusholme St., Davenport, was attempting to pass another vehicle. He reportedly lost control of the vehicle, causing it to leave the roadway and roll into a ditch. Jones was cited for no insurance, failure to maintain control, and driving under suspension.

10:16 a.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of an accident with personal injury in the 11100 block of New Liberty Road.

2:27 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of an accident with property damage in the 800 block of East LeClaire Road.

2:44 p.m. - Deputies responded to a harassment complaint in the 11100 block of 141st Street.

4:09 p.m. - Christopher Adam Padilla, 29, 42 Manor Drive, Eldridge, was charged with possession of a controlled substance and possession of drug paraphernalia, and cited for violation of financial liability coverage, failure to meet mirror requirements, and windshield/window obstructed vision, following a traffic stop in the 200 block of South Cody Road, LeClaire.

6:11 p.m. – Deputies responded to the scene of an accident with personal injury near Country Club Court.

10:01 p.m. — Deputies responded to a report of a domestic disturbance in the 200

Back Pain • Neck Pain • Digestion • Anxiety • Metabolism • Allergy



Lawlor, D.C.





Sedar, D.C.



Family Chiropractic www.lawlorfamilychiropractic.com 616 Park View Plaza, Park View, Iowa • 563-285-8230

Discover the Gonstead difference!

SCOTT COUNTY SHERIFF'S REPORT

block of Jones Street.

MONDAY, JULY 22

12:28 a.m. - Deputies responded to a report of an assault in the 12700 block of 86th Avenue.

4:45 a.m. - Deputies responded to a report of theft in the 800 block of Stonebridge Circle.

9:34 a.m. — Deputies responded to a report of theft in the 16500 block of 267th Street.

11:46 a.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of an accident with personal in-

11:54 a.m. - Deputies responded to a report of theft in the 24400 block of Valley Drive.

1:50 p.m. – Aliyah Teyanna Dantzler, 24, 1530 N. Ripley St., Davenport, was charged with possession of a controlled substance and possession of drug paraphernalia, and cited for violation of financial liability coverage, failure to secure a child, and operation without registration, following a traffic stop near Brady Street and East Columbia Avenue, Davenport.

2:13 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident near East 36th Street and Davenport Avenue, Davenport. A vehicle driven by John Andrew Garcia, 63, 2707 W. 71st St., Davenport, was backing out of a parking spot and struck a vehicle driven by Kristen Marie Hull-Houghton, 39, 3025 E. 18th St., Davenport. **3:38 p.m.** – Deputies responded to the scene of an accident with personal in-

6:20 p.m. — Deputies responded to a drug complaint in the 3200 block of South 16th Avenue.

6:21 p.m. – Deputies responded to a drug complaint in the 3200 block of South 16th

8:05 p.m. – Travis Dean Lucas, 41, 3414 Volquardsen Ave., Davenport, was charged with driving while denied, suspended, cancelled or revoked, and cited for violation of financial liability coverage and failure to carry a registration card, following a traffic stop in the 3100 block of Rockingham Road, Davenport.

8:20 p.m. - Abbree Rose Vanwinkle, 31, 10126 297th St., Donahue, was charged with domestic assault with injury, after deputies responded to a report of a domestic disturbance at the residence.

8:39 p.m. – Deputies responded to a report of an animal problem in the 24900 block of 140th Avenue.

TUESDAY. JULY 23

2:04 a.m. - Sydney L. Phillips, 21, 3831 Bridge Ave., Unit #201, Davenport, was charged with OWI - 1st offense, following a traffic stop near East 37th Street and Bridge Avenue, Davenport.

9:34 a.m. - Deputies responded to a report of a missing person.

12:09 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident in the 2400 block of Spruce Hills Drive, Bettendorf. A vehicle driven by Mark Steven Fensterbusch, 71, 2640 Riverbend Road, Bettendorf, attempted to make a left turn out of a business parking lot. He was struck by a vehicle driven by Jessica Nicole Wells, 18, 318 Belmont Road, Riverdale, that was westbound on Spruce Hills Drive. Fensterbusch was cited for failure to yield the right of way on a left turn.

2:49 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident near West 2nd and Myrtle streets, Davenport. A vehicle driven by Sheryl Lea Lammers, 67, 2311 W. Dover Court, Davenport, stopped at a stop sign at Myrtle Street and proceeded into the intersection at West 2nd Street. She struck a vehicle driven by Bailee N. Jones, 17, Rock Island, that was eastbound on West 2nd Street. Lammers was cited for failure to obey a stop sign and yield the right of way.

3:02 p.m. - Deputies responded to a vandalism complaint in the 500 block of Belmont Road.

4:42 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of a one-vehicle accident in the 21000 block of 277th Avenue.

5:00 p.m. - Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident near Highway 61 North and 267th Street. A vehicle driven by George Joseph Kiefer, 71, 7 Hillcrest Court, Eldridge, was stopped at a stop sign on the Exit 129 ramp on Highway 61 North, waiting to make a right turn on to 267th Street. As he inched forward, he was struck from behind by a vehicle driven by Evan Marie Hundley, 22, 121 Shawnee Circle, Eldridge.

6:41 p.m. – Deputies responded to a report of theft in the 21100 block of Scott Park Road.

9:13 p.m. - Deputies responded to a report of a domestic disturbance on Manor

9:13 p.m. - Deputies responded to a disturbance/nuisance complaint in the 400 block of High Street.

9:50 p.m. — Deputies responded to the scene of a one-vehicle accident in the 19000 block of 270th Street, where a vehicle driven by Scott Louis Garvin, 34, 39 Jacob Court, Eldridge, struck a deer that entered the roadway.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 24

1:08 a.m. — Talisha Nechelle Pugh, 31, 314 Paul Revere Place, Unit 4, Davenport, was charged with driving while barred (habitual offender), following a traffic stop near mile marker 297 on Interstate 80 East, Davenport.

2:30 a.m. - Deputies responded to a report of an animal problem near Scott Park Road and 290th Street.

9:05 a.m. - Deputies responded to a report of theft in the 31000 block of Big Rock Road.

9:46 a.m. - Deputies responded to a dis-

turbance/nuisance complaint in the 3200 block of Heatherton Drive.

10:49 a.m. - Deputies responded to a report of an animal problem near Park View Drive and Park Avenue.

10:51 a.m. - Deputies responded to a report of an abandoned bicycle in the 3200 block of South 16th Avenue, Eldridge.

11:48 a.m. - Deputies responded to a report of an assault in the 600 block of 2nd Street.

1:15 p.m. – Deputies responded to a drug complaint in the 3200 block of South 16th

1:27 p.m. – Deputies responded to a drug complaint in the 3200 block of South 16th Avenue.

1:52 p.m. — Deputies responded to the scene of a two-vehicle accident on 110th Avenue, where a vehicle driven by Shelby Mae Graham, 35, Taylor Ridge, Ill., backed into another vehicle.



SCRA supports EFD

The Scott County Regional Authority once again smiled on the Eldridge Fire Department as it recently awarded a riverboat grant to purchase a new washer and dryer to clean turnout gear. Pictured are firefighters Chris Schwener and Jared Mackie.

Vorship Service Directory. We welcome you at our churches!

The North Scott Press welcomes and invites all area churches to reach 15.000 readers every week in the greater Scott County through our Worship Services Directory. The cost is \$17 per week. Please



285-8111 and we will be happy to help you.

Worship with Us!



Sunday: 9AM - 10AM - 6PM Wednesday: **7**PM

Crossroads Independent **Baptist Church**

21141 Scott Park Road, Davenport (Mt. Joy) (563) 391-1717 crossroadsindependentbaptist.org



FAITH

Lutheran Church Share, Seek & Serve Christ

Join us for worship

Sunday 9 a.m Vacation Bible School July 14-18 5:30-8 p.m. 500 W. LeClaire Road | (563) 285-4501



Evangelical Lutheran
Church in America God's work. Our hands



www.cornerstone-dewitt.org

563.659.1474

Serving the Risen Christ



Park View Lutheran Church (LCMS) Home of Share and Care Preschool

285-7111 Thursday Worship: 7 p.m.

Sunday Worship: 9 a.m. Sunday School: 9:15 a.m.

14 Grove Road (563) 285-9035 www.pvlcms.org

ST. ANN

CATHOLIC CHURCH

16550 290th Street Long Grove, Iowa 52756 (563) 285-4596

www.stannslonggrove.org email: secretary@stannslonggrove.org

Weekend Mass Schedule

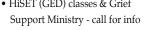
Saturday, 4 p.m.

Sunday 8:00 a.m. & 10:30 a.m.

Eldridge United Methodist Church Sunday Morning Worship

9:00 a.m.

- · Sunday School 10:10 a.m. "Wonderful Wednesday" youth program 6-8 p.m.
- weekly (includes dinner!) HiSET (GED) classes & Grief



604 S. 2nd St., Eldridge • (563) 285-4314 www.eldridgeumc.org • eldridgeumc@csteldridge.com officemanagerum@csteldridge.com

Worship and **Sunday School:** Sundays at 9:30 a.m.



563.285.8246 202 South 1st St. Long Grove, IA

facebook.com/lgcchurch

LEGAL NOTICES Public Notices are democracy insurance, protecting your right to know.

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 7-31-2019 2nd Ad - 8-7-2019

Iowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE130958
Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA

SCOTT COUNTY

Guild Mortgage Company, PLAINTIFF

Brandon A. Hardaway et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment

Debtor)
As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution ordered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Unit 4103 of Building 4 of Creek Ridge Estates Condominiums situated on Lot 2 of the Final Plat of Creek Ridge Estates, an Addition to the City of Bettendorf, Scott County, Iowa, per Declaration of Submission of Property Regime recorded as Document #9949-2008 in the Office of the Recorder of Scott County, Iowa, together with an undivided .89% fractional interest in the com-

Office of the Recorder of Scott County, lowa, together with an undivided .89% fractional interest in the common elements appurtenant thereto as defined in said Declaration; 4103 Creek Hill Dr., Bettendorf, IA.

The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:
Date of Sale: Tuesday, 8/27/2019
Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m.
Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse
This sale not subject to redemption.
Judgment Amount: \$93,260.40
Cost: \$0.00 Cost: \$0.00 Accruing Cost: \$8,082.36

Interest: \$1,35.50 from: 4/5/2019 Attorney: Hopkins, Benjamin Date Filed: 6/10/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt Sheriff Tim Lane **Scott County, Iowa**

For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office at http://www.scottcountyiowa.com/sheriff

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 7-31-2019 2nd Ad - 8-7-2019

Iowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE131041 Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA

SCOTT COUNTY Wells Fargo Bank NA, PLAINTIFF VS

Michael Scheel et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment Debtor)

Michael Scheel et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment Debtor)
As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution ordered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Part of the Southwest ¼ of the Northeast ¼ of Section 23, Township 78 North, Range 3 East of the 5th P.M., In the City of Davenport, lowa, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the North line of said Southwest ¼ of the Northeast ¼ of said section 23, Township and Range aforesaid 736.90 feet East of the Northwest corner of the Southwest ¼ of the Northeast ¼ of said Section 23 and in the South line of a 25 foot Road; thence South 148.78 feet to the North line of a 60 feet Street which said Street is a continuation of Garfield Street in said City; thence East along the North line of said which said Street is a continuation of Garfield Street in said City; thence East along the North line of said street 50 feet; thence North 149.10 feet to The South line of said 25 foot road; thence West along the South line of said 25 foot road 50 feet to the place of Beginning; situated in the County of Scott and State of lowa; 410 W. Garfield St., Davenport, IA.

The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:

Date of Sale: Tuesday, 8/21/2019

Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m.

Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse
This sale not subject to redemption.

Judgment Amount: \$49,049.80

Cost: \$0.00

Accruing Cost: \$3,675.97

Accruing Cost: \$3,675.97 Interest: \$2,038.33 from: 12/12/2018 Attorney: Crnic, C. Anthony Date Filed: 6/13/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt Sheriff Tim Lane Scott County, Iowa

For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office at http://www.scottcountyiowa.com/sheriff

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 7-31-2019 2nd Ad - 8-7-2019

Iowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE130546 Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA SCOTT COUNTY

Northwest Bank & Trust Company, PLAINTIFF

Estate of William A. Kludy et al, DEFENDANT (Judg

ment Debtor)
As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution ordered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Legal Description: Part of Lots 19, 20 and 21, in Block 2, of James Grant's Second Subdivision of a part of the Northeast Quarter of Section 23, Township 78 North, Range 3 East of the 5th P.M., more particularly described as follows: Commencing at a point in the West line of said Lot 21, 90 feet South of the Northwest corner thereof, thence South along said West line 50 feet to the South line of said lot, thence East along said South line of Lots 19, 20 and 21, to the West line of Main Street as now laid out, thence North along said West line of Main Street 50 feet, thence West parallel with the South line of said Lots 19, 20 and 21 to the place of beginning. (Parcel No. B0007-26) ("Iowa Real Estate"); 3020 N. Main St.,

No. 80007-26) ("lowa Real Estate"); 3020 N. Maiii St., Davenport, IA.

The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:
Date of Sale: Tuesday, 8/27/2019
Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m.
Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse
This sale not subject to redemption.
Judgment Amount: \$78,268.93

Cost: \$0.00
Accruing Cost: \$14,130.20
Interest: \$0.00 from: 3/8/2019
Attorney: Pastrnak, Candy
Date Filed: 6/12/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt Sheriff Tim Lane

Scott County, Iowa For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office at http://www.scottcountyiowa.com/sheriff

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 7-31-2019 2nd Ad - 8-7-2019

Iowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE131283
Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA

SCOTT COUNTY

Quad City Bank and Trust Co., PLAINTIFF

Charles W. Brooke et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment Debt-

As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution ordered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Lot 11 in Petersen Heights First Addition to the City of Davenport, Scott County, lowa; 2640 Elm St., Davenport, IA. The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:

Date of Sale: Tuesday, 8/27/2019
Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m.

Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse

Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse
This sale not subject to redemption.
Judgment Amount: \$90,945.89
Cost: \$0.00
Accruing Cost: \$12,794.65

Interest: \$2,097.63 from: 3/28/2019 Attorney: Halligan, Kevin Date Filed: 6/12/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt Sheriff Tim Lane Scott County, Jowa

For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office at http://www.scottcountyiowa.com/sheriff

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 7-31-2019 2nd Ad - 8-7-2019

Iowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE130216
Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA SCOTT COUNTY

Deutsche Bank National Trust Co., PLAINTIFF VS

VS

Michael J. Brandt et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment Debtor)
As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution ordered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Lot 3, in Block 11, replat of Ridgeview Park Second Addition, a subdivision in Scott County, lowa, of part of the northeast quarter of Section 4, Township 78 North Range 3 East of the 5th Principal Meridian, situated in Scott County, lowa; 2707 W. 70th St., Davenport, IA.

The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:
Date of Sale: Tuesday, 8/27/2019

Date of Sale: Tuesday, 8/27/2019 Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m. Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse This sale not subject to redemption. Judgment Amount: \$63,357.75

Cost: \$0.00
Accruing Cost: \$18,271.80
Interest: \$0.00 from:
Attorney: Irk, Christopher
Date Filed: 6/12/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt Sheriff Tim Lane

For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office at http://www.scottcountyjowa.com/sheriff

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 7-24-2019 2nd Ad - 7-31-2019

Iowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE117995 Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA SCOTT COUNTY

THE National Bank, PLAINTIFF

Donald J. Laughlin et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment Debt-

As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution ordered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Lot 33 isfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Lot 33 on the plat of Green Acres, being a part of the west half of the southwest quarter of Section 10 in Township 78 North, Range 3 East of the 5th P.M., as per plat recorded in Book 141 of Town Lot Deeds, page 502 in the Office of the Recorder of Scott County, Iowa, except that part condemned by the City of Davenport, Iowa, by condemnation proceedings recorded in Book 305 of Deeds, page 178, in the Office of Recorder of Scott County, Iowa, subject to an easement of sewer purposes condemned by the City of Davenport, Iowa, by condemnation proceedings recorded in Book 330 of

by condemnation proceedings recorded in Book 330 of Deeds, page 231, in the Office of the Recorder of Scott County, Iowa; 2032 W. 51st St., Davenport, IA.

The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:

Date of Sale: Tuesday, 8/20/2019

Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m.

Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse

This sale not subject to redemption.

Judgment Amount: \$89,490.02

Cost: \$0.00 Cost: \$0.00

Accruing Cost: \$41,420.85 Interest: \$1,117.96 from: 6/6/2019 Attorney: Lindstrom, Douglas Date Filed: 6/4/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt Sheriff Tim Lane Scott County, lowa For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office

at http://www.scottcountyiowa.com/sheriff

NOTICE OF SHERIFF'S LEVY AND SALE

1st Ad - 7-24-2019 2nd Ad - 7-31-2019

lowa District Court COURT CASE #EQCE131162 Special Execution

STATE OF IOWA

SCOTT COUNTY Pennymac Loan Services LLC, PLAINTIFF

Shanice Caruthers et al, DEFENDANT (Judgment Debt-

As a result of the judgment rendered in the above referenced court case, an execution was issued by the court to the Sheriff of this county. The execution or-dered the sale of the defendant(s) real estate to satisfy the judgment. The property to be sold is: Lot 2, John White Addition to the City of Davenport, Scott County, Iowa; 2202 Telegraph Rd., Davenport, IA.

The described property will be offered for sale at public auction for cash only as follows:

Date of Sale: Tuesday, 8/20/2019
Time of Sale: 11:30 a.m.
Place of Sale: Scott County Courthouse
This sale not subject to readenption. Judgment Amount: \$97,870.08

Cost: \$0.00
Accruing Cost: \$7,129.38
Interest: \$4,932.76 from: 6/1/2018
Attorney: Laughlin, Matthew Date Filed: 6/6/2019

Chief Deputy Shawn Roth Chief Deputy Bryce Schmidt Sheriff Tim Lane Scott County, Iowa

For additional information, visit the Sheriff's Office at http://www.scottcountyiowa.com/sheriff

Public Notice

I CO 4E IOWA DISTRICT COUNT. OF SCOTT COUNTY EQUITY NO: EQCE130901 ORIGINAL NOTICE FOR PUBLICATION IN THE IOWA DISTRICT COURT

Lakeview Loan Servicing, LLC Plaintiff,

vs.
Joshua A Park; Jamie A Park;
Parties in Possession; Time Investment
Company, Inc.; State of Iowa, Child Support
Recovery Unit; Erin Marie Campbell n/k/a
Erin Marie Stagg; Selective Insurance;
Portfolio Recovery Associates, LLC; RIA
Federal Credit Union, et al.
Defendants Defendants.

Defendants.You are notified that a petition has been filed in the office of this court naming you as a defendant in this action. The petition was filed on October 26, 2018, and prays for foreclosure of Plaintiffs Mortgage in favor of the Plaintiff on the property described in this notice and judgment for the unpaid principal amount of \$97,003.08, with 3.75% per annum interest thereon from March 1, 2018, together with late charges, advances and the costs of the action including (but not limited to) title costs and reasonable attorney's fees. limited to) title costs and reasonable attorney's fees, as well as a request that said sums be declared a lien upon the following described premises from March 15, 2012, located in Scott county, lowa:

Lot 1 in New Park Second Addition to the City of

Davenport, Scott County, Iowa, commonly known as 1818 W 38th St, Davenport, IA 52806 (the "Property")

The petition further prays that the Mortgage on the above described real estate be foreclosed, that a special execution issue for the sale of as much of

a special execution issue for the sale of as much of the mortgaged premises as is necessary to satisfy the judgment and for other relief as the Court deems just and equitable. For further details, please review the petition on file in the clerk's office. The Plaintiffs attorney is Bryan Loya, of SouthLaw, P.C.; whose address is 1401 50th Street, Suite 100, West Des Moines, IA 50266.

NOTICE

The plaintiff has elected foreclosure without redemption. This means that the sale of the mortgaged property will occur promptly after entry of judgment unless you file a written demand with the court to delay the sale. If you file a written demand, the sale will be delayed until twelve months (or six months if the petition includes a waiver of deficiency judgment) from the entry of judgment if the mortgaged property is your residence and is a one-family or two-family is your residence and is a one-family or two-family dwelling or until two months from entry of judgment if the mortgaged property is not your residence or is your residence but not a one-family or two-family dwelling. You will have no right of redemption after the sale. The purchaser at the sale will be entitled to immediate possession of the mortgaged property. You may purchase at the sale.

may purchase at the sale.
You must serve a motion or answer on or before
28th day of August, 2019, and within a reasonable
time thereafter, you must file your motion or answer
with the Clerk of Court for Scott County, at the county
courthouse in Davenport, Iowa. If you fail to respond,
judgment by default may be rendered against you for
the relief demanded in the petition.
If you require the assistance of auxiliary aids or ser-

If you require the assistance of auxiliary aids or services to participate in a court action because of a disability, immediately call your District ADA Coordinator at 563-326-8783. If you are hearing impaired, call Relay lowa TTY at 1-800-735-2942.

This case has been filed in a court that ""

This case has been filed in a county that utilizes electronic filing. You may find more information and general rules governing electronic filing in lowa Court Rules Chapter 16. You may find information concerning protection of personal information in court filings in lowa Court Rules Chapter 16, Division VI.

By: CLERK OF THE ABOVE COURT Scott County Courthouse 400 West 4th Street, Davenport, IA 52801

IMPORTANT: YOU ARE ADVISED TO SEEK LEGAL ADVICE AT ONCE TO PROTECT YOUR INTERESTS.

Public Notice

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY FEDERAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AGENCY
Proposed Flood Hazard Determinations for Scott

County, lowa and incorporated Areas
The Department of Homeland Security's Federal
Emergency Management Agency has issued a preliminary Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM), and where
applicable, Flood Insurance Study (FIS) report, reflecting proposed flood hazard determinations within Scott County, Iowa and Incorporated Areas. These flood hazard determinations may include the addition or modification of Base Flood Elevations, base flood depths, Special Flood Hazard Area boundaries or zone designations, or the regulatory floodway. Technical in-formation or comments are solicited on the proposed flood hazard determinations shown on the preliminary FIRM and/or FIS report for Scott County, Iowa and Incorporated Areas. These flood hazard determinations are the basis for the floodplain management measures that your community is required to either adopt or show evidence of being already in effect in order to qualify or remain qualified for participation in the National Flood Insurance Program. However, before these determinations are effective for flood-plain management purposes, you will be provided an plain management purposes, you will be provided an opportunity to appeal the proposed information. For information on the statutory 90-day period provided for appeals, as well as a complete listing of the communities affected and the locations where copies of the FIRM are available for review, please visit FEMA's website at www.fema.gov/plan/prevent/fhm/bfe, or call the FEMA Map Information eXchange (FMIX) toll free at 1-877-FEMA MAP (1-877-336-2627).

Look for values and savings with North Scott Press classifieds!

Probate

THE IOWA DISTRICT COURT
SCOTT COUNTY
CASE NO: ESPR078972

NOTICE OF PROBATE OF WILL, OF APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTORS, AND NOTICE TO CREDITORS
IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF
Robert H. Rosenberger,
Deceased.
To All Persons Interested in the Estate of Robert H.
Rosenberger, Deceased, who died on or about June 28,
2019:

2019:
You are hereby notified that on July 16, 2019, the last will and testament of Robert H. Rosenberger, deceased, bearing date of March 11, 2010, was admitted to probate in the above named court and that Danette Hunt and Sarah A. Soenksen were appointed executors of the estate. Any action to set aside the will must be brought in the district court of said county within the later to occur of four months from the date of the the later to occur of four months from the date of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of mailing of this notice to all heirs of the decedent and devisees under the will whose identities are reasonably ascertainable, or thereafter be forever

Notice is further given that all persons indebted to the estate are requested to make immediate payment to the undersigned, and creditors having claims against the estate shall file them with the clerk of the above named district court, as provided by law, duly authenticated, for allowance, and unless so filed by the later to occur of four months from the date of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of mailing of this notice (unless otherwise allowed or paid) a claim is thereafter forever barred.

Dated July 16, 2019.

Danette Hunt 830 5th Avenue S Clinton, IA 52732 Sarah A. Soenksen 2608 250th Street DeWitt, IA 52742 **Executors of estate**

Daniel J. Condon Attorney for Executors Condon & Condon 610 9th Street PO Box 227 DeWitt, IA 52742 Date of second publication 31st day of July, 2019

Probate

THE IOWA DISTRICT COURT

SCOTT COUNTY

CASE NO: ESPR078982

NOTICE OF APPOINTMENT OF
ADMINISTRATOR AND NOTICE TO **CREDITORS**

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE OF Rollo H. Behrens, Deceased.

To All Persons Interested in the Estate of ROLLO
BEHRENS, Deceased, who died on or about April 3,

2019: You are hereby notified that on July 22, 2019, the undersigned was appointed administrator of the estate.
Notice is hereby given that all persons indebted to the estate are requested to make immediate payment to the undersigned, and creditors having claims against the estate shall file them with the clerk of the

above named district court, as provided by law, duly authenticated, for allowance, and unless so filed by the later to occur four months from the date of the second publication of this notice or one month from the date of the mailing of this notice (unless otherwise allowed or paid) a claim is thereafter forever barred. Dated on July 22, 2019.

Vincent Behrens Administrator of the Estate 2433 NW 55th St. Lincoln, NE 68524

Paul J. Bieber Attorney for the Administrator Gomez May LLP 2322 E. Kimberly Rd., Ste. 120W Davenport, IA 52807 Date of second publication 7th day of August, 2019

North Scott Community

School District
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING

The North Scott Board of Directors will hold a public hearing as part of the regular board meeting, which is scheduled for Monday, August 12, 2019, 6:30 p.m., at the Administration Office.

The hearing will be on the proposed plans, specifications, form of contract, and estimated cost for the following:

Batting Cage Facility
 At the hearing, any interested person may present written or oral objections to the proposed plans,

specifications, contract form or estimated cost of the project or equipment. Terina Bruns, Board Secretary

North Scott Community

School District

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON THE PROPOSED

USE OF SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE SALES, SERVICES

AND USE TAX REVENUE FOR AN ATHLETIC FACILITY

INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of the North Scott Community School District, in the County of Scott, State of lowa, will hold a public hearing upon its proposed use of revenue from the State of lowa Secure an Advanced Vision for Education Fund or lowa secure an Advanced Vision for Education Fund for the purpose of the following athletic facility infrastructure project: constructing a Batting Cage Facility. The current estimated cost of this athletic facility infrastructure project is \$1,000,000.

The hearing will be held in the Administration Building, 251 E. Iowa Street, Eldridge, Iowa, on August 12, 2019, at 6:30 P.M.

New Iowa businesses set record

Secretary of State Paul Pate announces Iowans set a record for most new business filings in a single year, for the fourth year in a row.

During Fiscal Year 2019, which concluded on June 30, 24,720 new businesses filed with the Secretary of State's Office. That is a 4.5 percent increase from last year's record high of 23,649.

ELDRIDGE POLICE REPORT

FRIDAY, JULY 19

11:59 p.m. — Quentin Gard, 26, of Eldridge, was arrested for public intoxication, following a report of a disturbance in the 200 block of North 6th Street.

SATURDAY, JULY 20

1:03 a.m. — Tyrin Burge, 21, of Des Moines, was cited for operation without registration, following a traffic stop on Highway 61.

2:46 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle in the 400 block of East Blackhawk Trail. Handled by officer.

7:34 a.m. — Stand by for property in the 1100 block of East Price Street. Handled by officer.

8:39 a.m. — Assisted another agency with a report of suspicious activity on Manor Drive.

12:17 p.m. — Report of a parking complaint near East Blackhawk Trail and South 16th Avenue. Handled by officer.

4:11 p.m. — Assisted a resident with a civil issue in the 300 block of North 3rd Street. **4:26 p.m.** — Assisted Medic with an EMS call on Highway 61.

7:57 p.m. — Assisted a resident in the 200 block of North 6th Street with a public service matter. Handled by officer.

8:10 p.m. — Complaint of suspicious subjects near West Spring and South 2nd streets. Handled by officer.

8:50 p.m. – Scott Petrie, 52, of New Boston, Ill., was arrested for OWI – 1st offense, and cited for failure to carry a registration card and failure to yield to an emergency vehicle, following a traffic stop on Highway 61.

SUNDAY, JULY 21

2:55 a.m. — Jon Stahler, 35, of Davenport, was arrested for driving while revoked, following a traffic stop near West Davenport and North 9th streets.

7:09 a.m. — Performed a welfare check in the 800 block of West Iowa Street. Handled by officer.

7:50 a.m. — Report of an alarm sounding in the 1600 block of Leonard Court. Keyholder contacted. Handled by officer.

2:23 p.m. — Complaint of a barking dog in the 300 block of North 9th Street. Handled by officer.

5:07 p.m. — Thomas Martin, 20, of Davenport, was cited for no insurance, following a traffic stop in the 500 block of South $2^{\rm nd}$ Street.

11:08 p.m. — Assisted a resident in the 200 block of West Donahue Street with a civil issue. Handled by officer.

MONDAY, JULY 22

12:08 a.m. — Assisted another agency with an incident in the 100 block of South Rose Hill Drive.

4:45 a.m. — Report taken for burglary and theft of property in the 800 block of Stonebridge Circle.

5:13 a.m. — Complaint of suspicious activity in the 800 block of Stonebridge Circle. Handled by officer.

9:23 a.m. — Complaint of a bad smell in the 2100 block of East Lincoln Road. The call was turned over to the fire depart-

ment. Handled by officer.

10:13 a.m. — Complaint of a dog running loose in the 300 block of West Donahue Street. Unable to locate. Handled by officer

10:40 a.m. — Joshua Hedrick, 35, of Davenport, was cited for operation without registration, following a traffic stop near West Slopertown Road and South 1st Street.

11:46 a.m. — Assisted another agency with a report of a traffic accident on Highway

12:50 p.m. — Complaint of a disturbance between neighbors in the 1000 block of West Price Street. Handled by officer.

8:16 p.m. — Anthony Obiedzinski, 20, of Eldridge, was cited for sound amplification system, following a traffic stop near East Iowa Street and South 6th Avenue.

10:23 p.m. — Donald Dickerson, 47, of Davenport, was arrested for driving under suspension, following a traffic stop in the 500 block of South 1st Street.

10:32 p.m. – Complaint of suspicious subjects in a park in the 200 block of West Spring Street. Handled by officer,

TUESDAY, JULY 23

12:46 a.m. — Complaint of suspicious subjects in the 200 block of East LeClaire Road. Handled by officer.

4:49 a.m. — Complaint of a reckless driver on Highway 61. Unable to locate. Handled by officer.

6:35 a.m. — Assisted Medic with an EMS call in the 900 block of East Oak Street.

9:05 a.m. — Complaint of a vehicle hitting a hole in the roadway near West LeClaire and North 7th Street. Handled by officer.

9:36 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle near East Lincoln Road and South 11th Avenue. Handled by officer.

2:22 p.m. — Assisted Medic with an EMS call in the 800 block of West Iowa Street. **4:33 p.m.** — Assisted another agency with

a traffic stop on Highway 61.

9:18 p.m. — Complaint of juveniles in a park in the 300 block of West Donahue Street after the park was closed. Handled by officer.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 24

1:16 a.m. — Danielle Locke, 15, of Bettendorf, was cited for violation of an instruction permit limitation, following a traffic stop near West LeClaire and North Buttermilk roads.

1:51 a.m. — Complaint of two subjects riding bicycles in the 100 block of East Lincoln Road. Handled by officer.

5:36 a.m. — Complaint of a reckless driver on Highway 61. Handled by officer.

6:43 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious subject in the 200 block of South 1st Street. Unable to locate. Handled by officer.

11:48 a.m. — Assisted Medic with an EMS call in the 200 block of East Franklin Street.

12:58 p.m. — Nicholas Dreher, 37, of Eldridge, was cited for failure to obey a stop sign and no insurance after being involved in an accident near North 2nd and West Davenport streets.

3:31 p.m. — Charles Ray, 63, of Davenport,

was arrested for trespassing, following an incident in the 200 block of South 27th

5:08 p.m. – Erin Natario, 21, of Davenport, was cited for no insurance, following a traffic stop near West LeClaire Road and North 5th Street.

5:35 p.m. — Complaint of suspicious activity in the 100 block of West Spring Street. Handled by officer.

8:21 p.m. — Complaint of a subject trespassing in the 100 block of West Spring Street. Handled by officer.

9:51 p.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle in the 3200 block of South $16^{\rm th}$ Avenue. Handled by officer.

10:12 p.m. — Complaint of suspicious activity in the 2400 block of West Slopertown Road. Handled by officer.

THURSDAY, JULY 25

1:36 a.m. — Marquel Hughes, 14, of Davenport, was arrested for 1st degree theft and interference with official acts; and Marquese Hughes, 18, of Davenport, was arrested for 1st degree theft, eluding, interference with official acts and 1st degree criminal mischief, and cited for speeding, reckless driving, trespassing, driving without a license, failure to obey a stop sign, turning at intersection violation, failure to maintain control, and failure to use headlamps when required, following an incident on Highway 61.

10:02 a.m. — Assisted Medic with an EMS call in the 1100 block of East Iowa Street. **1:55 p.m.** — Assisted Medic with an EMS call in the 600 block of East Iowa Street.

2:29 p.m. — Complaint of a subject soliciting near Slopertown and South Buttermilk roads. Handled by officer.

5:00 p.m. — Dung Le, 34, of Davenport, was cited for speeding and driving with an expired license, following a traffic stop near East LeClaire and North Scott Park roads.

7:53 p.m. — Complaint of a disabled vehicle on Highway 61. The vehicle was flagged. Handled by officer.

8:22 p.m. — Complaint of a disabled vehicle on Highway 61. Handled by officer. **8:24 p.m.** — Assisted another agency with a report of a suspicious subject in the 27300 block of 130th Avenue.

FRIDAY, JULY 26

12:50 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious subject in the 200 block of Trails Road. A janitor was on site. Handled by officer.

3:17 a.m. — Complaint of suspicious activity in the 400 block of North 5th Street. Handled by officer.

7:49 a.m. — Report of an alarm sounding in the 500 block of East LeClaire Road. Keyholder contacted. Handled by officer. **7:50 a.m.** — Complaint of a dog running loose in the 800 block of South Scott Park

Road. The owner retrieved the animal.

Handled by officer.

10:00 a.m. — Gabriella Morales, 23, of Davenport, was cited for no insurance and speeding, following a traffic stop on Highway 61

12:12 p.m. — Jennie Giebelstein, 39, of Davenport, was cited for operation without registration, following a traffic stop near West Sheridan Drive and South 3rd Street. **1:27 p.m.** — Complaint of a disabled vehicle on Highway 61. The vehicle was towed. Handled by officer.

2:02 p.m. — Joshua Harvey, 37, of Moline, was cited for operation without registration, following a traffic stop in the 1000 block of East LeClaire Road.

9:43 p.m. — Complaint of suspicious activity in the 200 block of East Iowa Street. Handled by officer.

9:57 p.m. — Complaint of a disturbance between juveniles in the 400 block of South 16th Avenue. Handled by officer.

10:22 p.m. — Assisted another agency with an incident in the 1700 block of Isle Parkway.

SATURDAY. JULY 27

12:33 a.m. — Matthew Robertson, 19, of LeClaire, was arrested for OWI — 1st offense, and cited for possession of alcohol by a person under the legal age, no insurance, and failure to dim headlights, following a traffic stop in the 2200 block of East LeClaire Road.

1:48 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle in the 100 block of South Scott Park Road. Handled by officer.

10:57 a.m. — Complaint of a suspicious vehicle in the 200 block of South 9th Avenue. Handled by officer.

David J. Franks

Attorney - at - Law

Licensed in Iowa & Illinois with over 25 Years Experience

PRACTICING PRIMARILY IN ESTATE PLANNING-WILLS-TRUSTS

*Create a revocable living trust and learn how to avoid costly probate fees.

*Contact us for an initial consultation to learn more.

5167 Utica Ridge Road Davenport, Iowa 52807 563-359-4351 www.DAVIDJFRANKSLAW.com

PUBLIC HEARING NOTICE

The Walcott Planning & Zoning Commission will hold a Public Hearing on Monday, August 12, 2019, at 6:00 p.m. at Walcott City Hall.

The Walcott City Council will hold a Public Hearing on Monday, August 19, 2019, at 6:00 p.m. at Walcott City Hall.

These hearings are for a change to the Walcott Code of Ordinances by amending the official Zoning Map for two properties:

342 E. Bryant Street from M-2, Moderate Industrial to C-2, Central Business District and

107 E. Walcott Road from M-1, Light Industrial & M-2, Moderate Industrial to C-2, Central Business District.

Interested individuals may make comments on these changes at these meetings. Written comments may be submitted to City Hall by 4:30 p.m. on August 12, 2019, for the Planning & Zoning Hearing or by 4:30 p.m. on August 19, 2019, for the City Council Hearing.

Jackie Huston Zoning Administrator



FAMILY NEWS





Bill and Joan Erps celebrate 60 years of marriage

Bill and Joan Erps of Eldridge hosted their immediate family with a buffet dinner in honor of their 60th wedding anniversary. The event was also a shower for the upcoming marriage of their granddaughter, Molly Zogg, to Cody Adair.

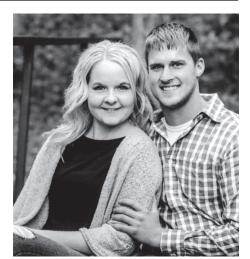
The couple was married on July 25, 1959, at the First Christian Church in Davenport. They are both retired teachers from the North Scott School District. They enjoy fishing, golfing, flower gardening, and spending time with family and friends. Their children are Sheila (Rusty) Gillespie of Kennesaw, Ga., Rhonda Erps of North Aurora, Ill., and Brenda (Brad) Zogg of Blue Grass; They have three grandchildren: Brett Gillespie, and Molly and William Zogg. A granddaughter, Kathryn Gillespie, is deceased.

Kling-Faust vows to be exchanged in September

Adysen Kling and Spencer Faust, both of Davenport, are engaged to be mar-

Adysen is the daughter of Keith and Shelly Kling of Donahue. She graduated from North Scott High School in 2009, from St. Ambrose University in 2014 with a bachelor of science degree in biology, and from Black Hawk College in 2018 with her physical therapist assistant degree. She is employed by Northern Iowa Therapy as a physical therapy assistant.

Spencer is the son of Danny and Connie Faust of Earlham, Iowa. He graduated from Earlham Community High School. He is employed with Engelbrecht Brothers Tiling.



The couple will be married in September. Invitations have been sent.

Butch Kraklio to celebrate 80th birthday with open house

Wallace "Butch" Kraklio of Davenport will celebrate his 80th birthday with an open house on Aug. 4. Friends and relatives may call starting at 1 p.m. at the Buffalo Community Center, 426 Clark St.

Mr. Kraklio was born July 31, 1939, in Davenport. He married the late Barbara Pauly Kraklio on June 22, 1963, in

He retired from Deere Harvester in 1993, and was also self-employed with K&K Trucking.

He enjoys spending time with his family, gardening, and taking road trips.

His children are Marian Reed of Walcott, Kelly (Tim) Studer of Bennett, Kimberly (Paul) Kealey of Davenport, and Margo (Lonnie) Husky, Davenport.

His grandchildren are Joseph Rankin, Stacy Rankin, Jennifer Kraklio, Kayla



Fielder, Emily Honaker, Hilary Koos, Timothy Studer, Jordan Koos, Jessica Studer, Mackenzie Chandler, Michael Rankin, and Kallie Kraklio. He has 15 great-grandchildren.

Moss-Wheeler vows to be said **Aug. 17**

Kara Leigh Moss of North Liberty, formerly of Eldridge, and Jeremy Russell Wheeler of St. Paul, Minn., formerly of Champlin, Minn., are engaged to be married.

Kara is the daughter of Kenneth and Jana Moss of Eldridge. She graduated from North Scott High School in 2009, and received a bachelor of science degree in nutrition and dietetics from Iowa State University in 2013. She is employed as an outpatient registered dietician at The University of Iowa Hospitals and

Jeremy is the son of Greg and Sandy Wheeler of Plymouth, Minn. He graduated from Champlin High School in 2007, and received a master of business administration and a juris doctorate degree from the University of Minnesota in 2015. He is employed as an investment counsel at Securian Asset Management, St. Paul.



The couple will be married Aug. 17 at the Van Dusen Mansion, Minneapolis. A reception will follow at the Van Dusen Mansion. Invitations will be sent.

Stephanie Merrick, Jeff Allen engaged to be married

Stephanie Merrick and Jeff Allen, both of Windsor, Colo., are engaged to be married.

Stephanie is the daughter of Brad and Janet Merrick of Eldridge. She graduated from North Scott High School and received a doctorate of pharmacy degree from Drake University in 2015. She is employed by North Colorado Medical Center in Greeley, Colo.

Jeff is the son of John and Deb Allen of State Center, Iowa. He graduated from West Marshall High School and received a doctorate of pharmacy degree from Drake University in 2015. He is em-



ployed by Walgreens in Greeley. Invitations will be sent.

NSP Obituaries: Families are invited and encouraged to ask the funeral home to submit a full custom obituary for publication in The North Scott Press at the nominal cost of \$95 in most cases. In lieu of a custom obituary, a standard obituary with less information will be published at no cost. If you have questions, please contact us at (563) 285-8111.







"Home of the Blue Grass Subway, BP, Car/Truck Wash and The Flower Shop"

Located on Highway 61, Exit #107 · 235 N. Oak Lane, Blue Grass, Iowa

STUDENT NEWS

UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE

Elizabeth Hamann of Long Grove, Kayla Schlichting of Princeton, and Kassandra Crow of Walcott were all named to the Dean's List for the spring 2019 semester at the University of Dubuque. Eligible students must have earned a GPA of 3.5 or higher for the semester.

LEWIS UNIVERSITY

Karly Soy of Eldridge was named to the Dean's List for the spring 2019 semester at Lewis University, Romeoville, Ill. Eligible students must have earned a GPA of 3.5 or higher for the semester.

Soy is studying business administration.

CLUB NEWS

THURSDAY NIGHTERS

There were 40 people (10 tables) in attendance at the Thursday Nighters Sheepshead players event held at the Dixon American Legion on July 25. Prize winners were Rod Behrens, Don Kroemer, Joe St. John, Janice Behne,

Steve Bachus, Marie Siebke and Su Ann VanDaele. Jeanette Hoffmann and Les Siebke won the sign-in drawing. The attendance drawing was won by Jack Wiese and Jeanette Hoffmann. The next regular meeting will be held on Aug. 1 at 6:30 p.m. All players are welcome.

REUNIONS

WIESE-SCHNECKLOTH

The 92nd annual Wiese-Schneckloth family reunion was held Sunday, June 9, at the DeWitt United Methodist Church. Easter egg trees and Easter décor on the tables carried out the theme of German Easter Traditions. Forty-four family members enjoyed a delicious potluck meal, which included several German Easter breads and dishes. After the meal, there was German Easter trivia and a short business meeting for adults. For the children, there was an Easter egg hunt, an egg-spoon relay, and other fun games.

The oldest attendee was Lola Schneckloth of Maquoketa, while the voungest was 22-month-old Easton Miller, son of Jeremey and Nicole Miller. Jan and Mike Holdaway of New Zealand traveled the farthest.

The remainder of the afternoon was spent socializing and viewing extensive genealogy displays, including photos, family trees, and historian's books.

EWOLDT-EHLERS-GOETTSCH

The annual Ewoldt-Ehlers-Goettsch family reunion will be on Saturday, Aug. 10, this year. The time is 12-5 p.m., beginning with a potluck picnic dinner. It will be held at the Long Grove Community

Please bring a dish to pass and table service. The cost is \$2 per adult, \$1 for children, 6-12, under 6 free. We hope to see you there!!! Deb Backstrom 563-484-1033, Patti Ewoldt-Johnson, Virginia "Susy" Ewoldt.



MENU

MENUS FOR THE MILESTONES AREA AGENCY ON AGING

Senior Nutrition Centers at Buffalo Civic Center; Eldridge Community Center; LeClaire First Presbyterian Church; and Walcott Calvary United Methodist Church

Monday, Aug. 5 — Pork loin, pasta salad. diced tomatoes, orange, yogurt.

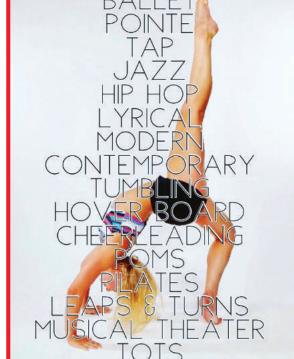
Wednesday, Aug. 7 - Andy's meatloaf, mashed potatoes with gravy, peas with pearl onions, wheat dinner roll, ice cream, small cupcake.

Friday, Aug. 9 — Chicken breast, Popeye's favorite spinach salad, baked potato, fruit of the forest pie, pineapple.



DeWitt Grand Mound 659-5241 847-3271

Visit our website: www.schultzfuneralhomes.com



Your Child Deserves It



Huge Variety of Classes! Financial Aid!

NEW! Toddlers & Tutus for 2 year olds

ON SALE AT THESE LOCATIONS:

Blue Grass: Jeff's Market,

JLee Oil

Durant: Jeff's Market

Eldridge: Casey's, Big 10 Mart, Eldridge BP, Quality Inn &

Suites, North Scott Foods, North

Scott Pharmacy, Eldridge Mart LeClaire: LeClaire BP, Slagle's,

Casey's

McCausland: Corner Market

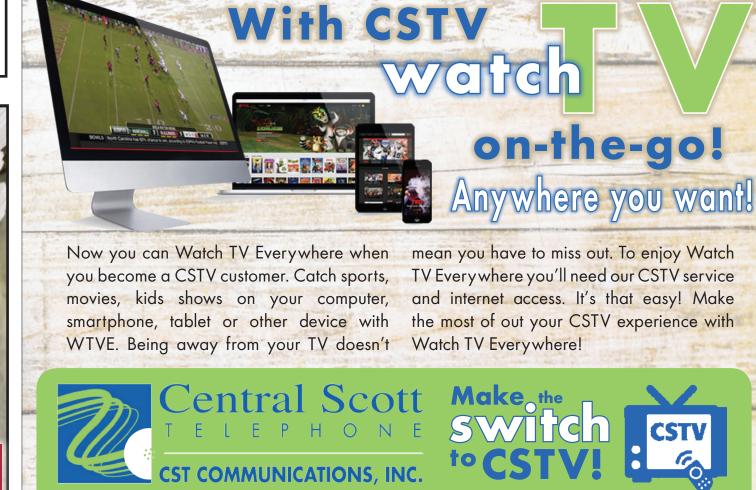
Mt. Joy: Mt. Joy Amoco

Park View: Kwik Shop, Casey's

Princeton:

Casey's Walcott:

Casey's



centralscott.com/wtve · (563) 285-961

OBITUARIES

Mark Anderson

Celebration of Life services for Mark Lee Anderson, 60, of Eldridge, were held at 12 noon, Saturday July 27, at Weerts

Funeral Home, Davenport. Visitation was Saturday from 9 a.m. until service time, at the funeral home. Interment was private. Memorials may be made to the family. Mark died unexpectedly on Monday, July 22, in Davenport.

Mark Lee Anderson was born on Sept. 13, 1958, to Max and Vonda Anderson in Cedar Rapids. He passed away unexpectedly on Monday, July 22. Mark graduated from Maquoketa Valley

High School and went on to attend University of Dubuque where he majored in physical education and teaching with his minor in history and biology. While at The University of Dubuque, he played football from 1977-1981. He was a member of the 1979 team that was later inducted into the Hall of Fame. After college, he continued to pursue his love of sport through coaching and teaching. Teaching is where he met his wife Kerry, and they married June 16, 1984. He taught/coached at Lytton High School

from 1981-1983. He then taught/coached at Bellevue High School from 1983-2001. He ended his teaching/coaching career at North Scott High School. Mark re-

tired in 2014, but continued to substitute and help out coaching where he could. He also spent his retirement golfing, boating, fishing/hunting with friends, traveling with his wife, and spending time with his children and grandchildren.

He is survived by his wife Kerry of Eldridge; son Jason (Janine) Anderson of Garwin; daughter Allison (Courtney) Anderson of Altoona; son Travis

(Natalie Shank) Anderson of Eldridge; three grandchildren Madisyn, Carter, and Bravin; brother Tim Anderson of Albia; sister Teri Tyler of Georgia; parents Max and Vonda Anderson of Delhi; and numerous cousins and in-laws. He was preceded in death by his paternal grandparents, Bill and Bernice Anderson and his maternal grandparents, Ralph and Irma Cook.

Condolences to www.WeertsFH.com.

Custom obituary

Kenneth Anderson

A memorial service for Kenneth O. Anderson Jr., 57, of Bellevue, was held at noon on Saturday, July 27, at Weerts

Funeral Home, Davenport. Visitation was from 9 a.m. until the time of the service on Saturday at the funeral home. Per his wishes, cremation rites have been accorded.

Mr. Anderson died Monday, July 22, 2019, in Daven-

Kenneth Anderson was born March 31, 1962, in Clinton, the son of Kenneth and Emily (Kuchlenz) Anderson. He received his bachelor's degree from Buena Vista College in 1984.

Jerry DePorter

at 10 a.m. Saturday, July 27,

at Van Hoe Funeral Home

Ltd., East Moline. Burial

with military honors was

in Roselawn Cemetery, Mo-

line. Visitation was Friday,

July 26, from 2-6 p.m. at the

Mr. DePorter died Tues-

day, July 23, 2019, at the

Clarissa C. Cook Hospice

Jerry DePorter was born

July 18, 1940, in Moline,

the son of Camiel "Gip'

and Anna (Rotz) DePorter.

He graduated from United

ra (Verstraete) Moseley.

time with his family.

with over 40 years of service.

Township High School in 1958.

He served in the Illinois National

He was previously married to Barba-

He retired from Johnson Contracting

His hobbies were woodworking, fish-

ing at the lake, NASCAR, and spending

funeral home.

House, Bettendorf.

He married Brenda Menneke in 1985. He was employed by the Bellevue Community Schools as a social studies

A funeral service for Jerry Lee De-

Porter, 79, of Port Byron, Ill., was held

teacher for grades 6-12. He was head boys' basketball coach from 1991-2007; assistant football coach from 1987-2016; head boys' bowling coach from 2012-

2019; middle school boys' track coach from 1989-2019; middle school girls' track coach from 1987-1988; and high school student council advisor from 2015-2019.

bowling, spending time on the river, spending time

daughter, Erica Anderson, Brookings, S.D., and a sis-

He was preceded in death

Memorials may be made to his daugh-

cée, Nancy Adams, Port Byron; his chil-

dren, Joel (Amy) Moseley, Snellville, Ga., Lynn (Thomas) Knoll, Annawan, Ill., and Lorri (Michael)

Steffe, Donahue; his grandchildren, Jacob Moseley, Drew Moseley, Avery Herold, Ashley Moseley, Elena Moseley, Matthew (Jenna) Knoll, Jordan Knoll, Chris-(Shelby) topher Steffe. Lindsey (Greg) Pons, and Elizabeth Steffe; a greatgrandchild; Nancy's daughters, Sharl (Todd) DeClercq, Hillsdale, Ill., and Shelley (Chris) Gibson, Port Byron; and Nancy's grandchildren, Wesley, Laura, Jack, Paige, Blake, Joseph, and

Joshua.

He was preceded in death by two infant grandchildren, Owen and Mitchell Moseley.

Memorials may be made to St. Jude Children's Research Hospital, the Clarissa C. Cook Hospice House, or Victory Junction (4500 Adam's Way, Randleman. NC 27317).

Online condolences may be made at

His hobbies were golfing,

with friends, and traveling. Survivors include his

ter, Sally Flesch.

by his parents.

Online condolences may be made at

www.WeertsFH.com.

Gregory LittleGregory S. Little, 60, of Princeton, passed away on Thursday, July 25, 2019,

at The University of Iowa Hospital and Clinics, Iowa City.

A brief service was held at 10:30 a.m. on Tuesday at McGinnis-Chambers Funeral Home, Bettendorf. Visitation was held from 5-7 p.m. on Monday evening at the funeral home. Burial was in Salem Lutheran Cemetery in Princeton. Memorials may be directed to the family to be used for a college fund for Greg's daughter, Maddie.

Greg was born on Jan. 31, 1959, in Davenport, the son of Larry and LaVonne (Schafer) Little. He graduated from North Scott High School in 1977. He was self-employed in masonry. He was a hard worker, loved the outdoors, and going to auctions. Greg also had a love for Husky

Malamutes.

Those left to honor his memory are his mother, LaVonne Little of Princeton;

daughter, Maddie Little of Camanche; sisters, Kim Fitzgerald of Princeton, Amy (Mike) Groenenboom of Bettendorf; brothers, Rodney Little and Robin (Kathy) Little, both of Princeton; a special niece, Carrie Parrott of Long Grove; special nephew, Matt Fitzgerald of Princeton; and several other nieces, nephews, great-nieces, and great-nephews.

He was preceded in death by his father, Larry; and his two canine companions,

Cody and Cody II.

Online condolences may be shared with Greg's family at www.McGinnis-Chambers.com.

Custom obituary

Velma Pasvogel

A funeral service for Velma I. (Reedy) Pasvogel, 92, of Wilton, formerly of Dixon,

was held at 11 a.m. Monday, July 29, at Zion Lutheran Church, Wilton. Visitation was held from 9:30 a.m. until the time of the service Monday at the church. Graveside services were held at 2 p.m. Monday in the Dixon Cemetery. The Bentley Funeral Home, Durant, assisted the family with arrangements.

Pasvogel Mrs. Wednesday, July 24, 2019, at Simpson Memorial Home, West Liberty.

Velma Wells was born Aug. 4, 1926, in Fairbank, Iowa, the daughter of Edward and Viola (Brandt) Wells. She graduated from Durant High School in 1943.

She married Donald Reedy in 1945. She later married Kenneth Pasvogel on Sept. 11, 1981. He died May 24, 2012.

She worked as a bookkeeper for Reedy's Plumbing. She later worked at Farm & Fleet in Davenport and was a farmwife to

She was a member of Zion Lutheran

Church in Wilton.

Her hobbies were playing bingo and cards, collecting jewelry, camping, fishing, and traveling. Survivors include a daugh-

ter, Vickie (Ronald) Hillyer, Bennett; a son, Micheal (Jill) Reedy, Eldridge; her grandchildren, Grant Hillyer, Stephanie (Doug) Frett, Heather (Nate) Rickard, and Heath (Angie) Reedy; eight great-grandchildren; three great-great-grandchildren; her stepchildren, Mervin (Linda) Pasvogel and Linda (Jerry) Hardin; five stepgrandchildren; eight stepgreat-grandchildren; her sisters-in-law, Gladys

Wells and Eleanore Pasvogel.

In addition to her husband Kenneth, she was preceded in death by her first husband, Donald; a son, Jeffery Reedy in 1981; her sisters, Eulala Nodurft and La-Vonne Meincke Oveson; and her brothers, Harold, Willard and Freddie Wells.

Memorials may be made to Zion Lutheran Church of Wilton.

Online condolences may be made at www.bentleyfuneralhome.com.

Delma 'Dee' Steffen

Delma M. "Dee" Steffen, 85, of Davenport, died Wednesday, July 24, 2019, at Bettendorf Health Care, Bettendorf.

Cremation will take place at Trimble Crematory, Moline, under the direction of Cremation Society of the Quad Cities, and there will be no services. Memorials may be made to St. Paul Lutheran Church, where she was a member.

The former Delma Mae Jugenheimer was born May 14, 1934, in Davenport, the daughter of Fred and Dorothy (Koch) Jugenheimer. married James rad Steffen on Dec. 27, 1953.

She earned her teaching certificate, and her first teaching job was at a one-room school in Mount Joy. She went on to earn her BA and MA and continued teaching at North Scott, and later in Florida. At

Year. She and her husband, Jim, cared for many foster children over the years. Upon moving back to Dav-

one point, she was named Teacher of the

enport, Dee became a Master Gardener.

Dee is survived by a son, John Steffen of East Moline; a daughter, Dorothy (Charles) Shogren of South Carolina; two grandchildren; two great-grandchildren; and siblings, Wayne (Sandy) Jugenheimer of Arizona, Janet Clark of Maryland, and John (Mary) Jugenheimer of Geneseo, Ill.; and several nieces and

nephews. Condolences may be shared at CremationQC.com.

Custom obituary

John Moffit

John A. Moffit, 87, of DeWitt, formerly of Mechanicsville, died Wednesday, July 24, 2019, at Genesis Medical Center, Davenport. Per his wishes, his body has been donated to The University of Iowa. No funeral will be held, and military services will be held at a later date. The Runge Mortuary, Davenport, is assisting the family with arrangements.

John Moffit was born Feb. 20, 1932, in Mechanicsville, the son of Maurice and Mary Margaret (Fisher) Moffit. He graduated from Mechanicsville High School.

He served in the U.S. Air Force.

He married Gwen Watson; they later divorced. He later married Carmella 'Jean" Jacobsen in 2005.

He farmed on the family Century Farm. He was also a private pilot.

He was a member of the American Legion, the Experimental Aircraft Assoc., and St. Mary's Catholic Church in Mechanicsville.

Survivors include a daughter, Jill (Greg) Williams, Monticello; two sons, Scott and Jay Moffit, both of Mechanicsville; five grandchildren; six great-grandchildren; and a sister, Janell (Dave) Copsin of California.

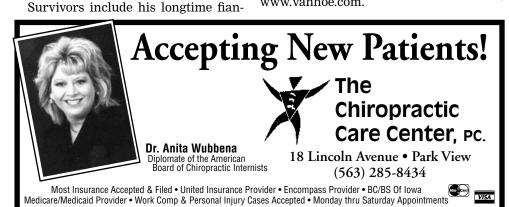
He was preceded in death by his brothers, Charles and Bill Moffit.

Memorials may be made to a charity or church of the donor's choice.

Online condolences may be made at www.rungemortuary.com.







LEGAL NOTICES

North Scott School Board

NOTE: These minutes are unofficial until approved

by the board at the next regular meeting.

The Board of Directors of the North Scott Community School District, State of Iowa, met in open session, at the Administration Building, 251 E. Iowa Street, Eldridge, Iowa, at 8 a.m., on July 24, 2019. Those present were President Keppy in the chair, and the following named Board Members: Joni Dittmer, Mark Pratt, Tray Lindaman, Donn Wilmott and John Maxwell. Absent: Molly Bergfeld.

The President of the Board called up for consider-

ation the Resolution Fixing the Date for a Hearing on the Proposed Use of School Infrastructure Sales, Ser-

the Proposed Use of School Infrastructure Sales, Services and Use Tax Revenue for an Athletic Facility Infrastructure Project which requires that a public hearing be held on this proposal.

Maxwell introduced the following Resolution and moved its adoption. Wilmott seconded the motion to adopt. ROLL CALL: Ayes – Dittmer, Pratt, Lindaman, Keppy, Wilmott, Maxwell. Nays – none

The President declared the Resolution adopted as follows:

THE President declared the Resolution adopted as follows:

RESOLUTION FIXING THE DATE FOR A PUBLIC HEARING ON THE PROPOSED USE OF SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE SALES, SERVICES AND USE TAX REVENUE FOR AN ATHLETIC FACILITY INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT

ATHLETIC FACILITY INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT
WHEREAS, the School District receives revenue from the State of Iowa Secure an Advanced Vision for Education Fund ("SAVE Revenue") pursuant to Iowa Code § 423F.2; and
WHEREAS, pursuant to Iowa Code chapter 423F and an election duly held in accordance therewith on September 11, 2012, the Board of Directors is currently entitled to spend SAVE Revenue for school infrastructure purposes, including the construction of an athletic facility infrastructure project; and
WHEREAS, before SAVE Revenue may be used for the construction of an athletic facility infrastructure project that is not physically attached to a student attendance center, the Board of Directors must comply with the provisions of Iowa Code § 423F.3(6A) by adopting a resolution setting forth the proposal for the athletic facility infrastructure project, and holding a public hearing on the proposed construction of the

a public hearing on the proposed construction of the athletic facility; and WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has determined WHEREAS, the Board of Directors has determined that it is necessary and advisable for the District to use SAVE Revenue for the following athletic facility infrastructure project that is not physically attached to a student attendance center: constructing a Batting

Cage Facility; and
WHEREAS, the estimated cost of the construction of this athletic facility infrastructure project is \$1,000,000: and

\$1,000,000; and
WHEREAS, notice of the time and place of a public
hearing must be published not less than ten nor more
than twenty days before the public hearing in a newspaper having general circulation in the District:
NOW, THEREFORE, it is resolved:
1. A public hearing will be held in the Administration
Building, 251 E. lowa Street, Eldridge, lowa, on August
12, 2019, at 6:30 P.M., on the proposal to use SAVE Revenue for the following athletic facility infrastructure
project: constructing a Batting Cage Facility. The current estimated cost of this athletic facility infrastructure project is \$1,000,000.
2. The Secretary is authorized and directed to pub-

2. The Secretary is authorized and directed to publish notice of this public hearing in a newspaper having general circulation in the District. Such publication will be made not less than ten nor more than twenty days ahead of the hearing date, and be in substantially the following form:

the following form:

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON THE PROPOSED
USE OF SCHOOL INFRASTRUCTURE SALES, SERVICES
AND USE TAX REVENUE FOR AN ATHLETIC FACILITY INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT

The North Scott Community School District, in the County of Scott, State of lowa, will hold a public hearing upon its proposed use of revenue from the State of lowa Secure an Advanced Vision for Education Fund for the purpose of the following athletic facility infrastructure project: constructing a Batting Cage Facility. The current estimated cost of this athletic facility infrastructure project is \$1,000,000.

The hearing will be held in the Administration Building, 251 E. lowa Street, Eldridge, lowa, on August 12.

ine nearing will be neid in the Administration Building, 251 E. lowa Street, Eldridge, lowa, on August 12, 2019, at 6:30 P.M.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 24th day of July, 2019. Molly Bergfeld joined the meeting at 12:00 p.m.

The board and administrators reviewed 2018-19 data and action items from the strategic plan. The district's strategic plan was updated for the 2019-20 school year. school year.

The work session ended at 3:10 p.m. Submitted by: Terina Bruns, Board Secretary

Donahue City Council Mayor Schoenthaler called the regular meeting of the Donahue City Council to order at 7:00 p.m. Council members present: Arp, Hayslett, Cronkleton, Ganzer and Carstens. Also present was Sarah Ganzer, Sam Fentress and Wayne Arp.

Minutes of the previous meeting held 6/3/19 were considered.

Hayslett made a motion and seconded by Carstens to approve the previous minutes as written. Ayes: Carstens, Arp, Cronkleton, Ganzer and Hayslett. No nays, motion carried.

Receipts for June:

Road Use Tax\$2	2.037	.02
General Fund	.244	.25
Water Fund	i.767	.71
Sewer Fund		
Total Receipts\$17		
Expenses presented for review:	,500	
Alliant Utilities, electricity\$1	955	26
First Trust, ftd	265	65
Central Scott, phone	175	47
Hawkins, chemicals		
MCI, long distance	JZJ	.UU
IPERS, retirement		
North Scott Press, publications		
Water Management Services, water operator	.800	.00
ICAP, insurance	1,856	.95
Iowa One Call, Tax/e-mail	18	.00
Republic Services, refuse pick-up	2,027	.40
Iowa League of Cities, dues		
Q.C. Analytical Services, testing	305	.00
Postmaster, stamps	55	.00
IMWCA, w/c insurance		
Farm & Fleet, dehumidifier	169	.03
State Hygienic Lab., testing	13	.00
Terminix, spray yearly fee	600	.00
Eastern Iowa Petro, fuel	872	.24
Water Services LLC, sewer operator & mileage	479	.88
Iowa Finance, payment83		
Payroll	.842	.31
Total\$99	.879	.90

A motion was made by Ganzer, seconded by Cronkleton, the expenses be allowed and paid. Ayes: Carstens, Arp, Cronkleton, Ganzer and Hayslett. No nays, motion carried.

Additions to the agenda were that Sam Fentress is

going to be putting an addition on his building. It will go to the south and be 55X80 feet. He will put siding on that matches the existing building. The city will call Eastern Iowa Propane about contracting fuel from

Various correspondences were read and the finan-

various correspondences were read and the initial-cial report was given.

Don's Pub beer permit was discussed and a motion
was made by Cronkleton and seconded by Arp. All
ayes; motion carried.

The Scott County Humane Society contract was discussed and approved. Motion by Arp and seconded by Carstens. All ayes; motion carried.

The city got some paperwork from Dave Rose about the housing addition he would like to do; we will get it

to our attorney and try to have a conference call with them about the next steps needed.

We discussed the bids we received for the city building; it would need to be insulated and some walls, ceiling and heat. We will wait to try to figure some others.

There being no further business, a motion was made by Hayslett, seconded by Ganzer, to adjourn. All ayes, motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 7:30 p.m.

Ken Schoenthaler Christie Arp





Peace. Trust. Respect.

Ideals that have guided us since 1895.



838 E. Kimberly Rd. • Davenport, IA





ARBORIST/TREE SERVICE



Tree, Shrub & Lawn Care

- Tree Pruning & Removal
- Deep-Root Fertilization
- Insect & Disease Control Certified Arborists

563-355-0701

www.davey.com

CLOCK REPAIR



563-285-6086

All makes and models Mon., Wed. & Fri. 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. 118 W. Franklin St. Eldridge, IA epkesclockrepair.com

MUSIC

Enriching. Empowering. Enjoyable.

Music for Young Children® (MYC®) classes motivate and empower parents and children, nurturing family bonds and delivering valuable and thoroughly enjoyable co-learning experiences. Since 1980, MYC has remained one of the world's leading music learning systems.



Lynn Kroeger Piano Studio lkroeger@mchsi.com 563.285.8421

PIANO REPAIR



Tuning Repairs Rebuilding

563-370-7733

Brian Marceau Piano Technician marceau@mchsi.com

STUMP REMOVAL



Tired of mowing around that unsightly stump? Call for a free quote!

563-340-3281

The North Scott Press Business & **Professional Services Directory!**

AUTO SINCE 1971



 SALES • SERVICE BODY REPAIR • TOWING

McCausland 225-2030

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR



- RESIDENTIAL
- · COMMERCIAL
- · INDUSTRIAL

(563) 285-4530

PAINTING



Residential Kelly McClung, owner

563-349-4333

UPS SERVICE

Shipping and **Package Dropoff**



Eldridge



Effective and **Economical!** Call Jeff or Theresa at 563-285-8111 for rate information!

CLEANING SERVICE

Experience • Quality • Trust Residential, Business, **New Construction JRD Professional Cleaning** 563-949-9948

Jessica Rachael - Owner JRDProfessionalServices@gmail.com

-Insured-

PAINTING

FreshCoat Painting LLC

Mila D. Duncan **Painting & Decorating**

Over 20 years experience

563-265-7884 Walcott, Iowa

PEST CONTROL

PREMIER PEST **MANAGEMENT SERVICES, INC.**

Environmentally Safe, Thavenet Family Owned & Operated 190 E. LeClaire Road• Eldridge

563-285-5911

PLUMBING

Lindle Plumbing, Inc.

REPAIRS & REMODELS

Water Heaters Faucets - Toilets **Sewer & Water Services** Commercial & Residential **Emergency Service 24/7**

JIM LINDLE 563-349-3378

YOUR BUSINESS

Advertise here and get your ad online for FREE! Call us at 563-285-8111

NSP SP()RTS

Phil Roberts to be inducted into Hall of Fame

Walcott resident to be honored for dedication to motor sports

A semi-retired North Scott Press and Wilton-Durant Advocate News reporter and columnist is being inducted into a motor sports hall of fame.

Phil Roberts, of Walcott, is among 16 people in the second class of inductees into the Iowa Hall of Fame and Racing Museum, a non-profit organization in Otho, Iowa, started to provide a permanent facility to showcase Iowa racing memorabilia and Iowa Hall of Fame in-

The 2019 induction ceremony is Nov. 2 in Webster City.

Roberts is being inducted in the PRO-MOTER-OFFICIAL-MEDIA MEMBER-**EVENT/SERIES SPONSOR category** along with two others, Bill Haglund and Nona Warden.

Roberts, 70, and Haglund both sit on the Iowa Hall of Fame and Racing Museum board of directors.

"This is a huge honor," said Roberts. "I am very grateful.'

Other than spending 1997 with a group trying to establish a large Quad Cities speedway, Roberts has worked in media full time the past three decades and has won awards for both his newspaper and broadcast writing and reporting.

Roberts, who lives in Walcott with Sherry, his wife of nearly 50 years, has been with The NSP and Advocate since February of 1998. His involvement in racing over the years has been in addition to his full-time employment.

- · Produced and voiced a motor racing news program, "Around the Track," on area radio stations from 1973-1990.
- Announced weekly races and special events, mainly in Iowa and Illinois, from 1974-2014.
- Wrote "The IMCA Modified Story," a self-published racing booklet in 1982.
- Served, with his wife's help, as publicist and media relations representative for NASCAR's All-Star Series, a traveling Late Model stock car series, from 1990-2001.
- Served as publicist and media relations representative for World Dirt Racing League, a traveling Late Model stock car series, from 2002-2008.
- · Wrote freelance articles and columns on racing for local and national magazines and trade papers for many years.

Roberts has been recognized for his support of racing with these awards: A Quad Cities Racing Connection Oscar, the Tod Brinkman Memorial Award and the Speedway Fire-Rescue President's Award. In 2016 he was inducted into the Quad City Raceway Hall of Fame.

Phil and Sherry Roberts have four grown children, 11 grandchildren and



Phil Roberts will be inducted into the Iowa Hall of Fame and Racing Museum in November. Contributed photo

one great-grandchild, with another on

Information about the Iowa Hall of

Fame and Racing Museum can be found at iowaracingmuseum.com or on its Facebook page.

ALL-CONFERENCE BASEBALL

Drezek, Matthaidess and Moseley land first-team berths

first-team all-Mississippi Athletic Con- senior Chase Moseley.

For the second straight year North ference honors, and this year he's joined Scott junior Grayson Drezek has earned by fellow junior Jake Matthaidess and

Drezek was honored as a pitcher after posting a 6-3 overall record with 77 strikeouts in just over 57 innings of

Both Moseley and Matthaidess were second-team selections a year ago. Matthaidess was chosen as a utility player after going 4-2 on the mound, with 72 Ks, and batting .309 while playing right field. He had two home runs and a team-high

Moseley was honored as one of four outfielders on the first team. He led the Lancers in hitting with a .395 average and a team-high .674 slugging percentage. He also led the team in stolen bases (13), doubles (7) and triples (4), and tied for the team lead in home runs, with

Senior first baseman Gordy Field was North Scott's lone second-team choice. Field blasted three home runs and his .330 batting average was second on the

Lancers who were named honorable mention included senior shortstop Austin Schneider, junior third baseman Layne Hamann and junior outfielder Luke Haedt.

SUBSCRIBE

to The North Scott Press and

off the news stand price.



GET COMFORTABLE WITH A SUBSCRIPTION TO THE NORTH SCOTT PRESS!

provide the name and address with the coupon below and send payment of \$4400 per year for addresses in Scott, Clinton, Cedar & Muscatine counties. (\$4400 per year is only 85¢ per issue, a SAVINGS of 65¢ per week off the news stand price.)

The post-season accolades have start-To start a subscription for yourself or a friend, please

Annual rate outside these counties but elsewhere in Iowa and Illinois is \$4700 and elsewhere in continental USA is \$5200. Foreign rates upon application.

Order online at www.northscottpress.com, or CAVE NOW WITH THIS COURS

SAVE NOW WITH THIS COUPON:		
NAME		
ADDRESS		
CITY & STATE	ZIP	
PHONE		
Enclose check or cash for a new 1-year subscript	ion to The North Scott Press. Send by mail	

P.O. Box 200 or bring in person to The North Scott Press, 214 N. 2nd St., Eldridge, Iowa 52748.

ALL-MAC SOFTBALL

Ryann Cheek, Sam Lee named first-team

ed to roll in for North Scott's softball team, and sophomore Ryann Cheek and junior Sam Lee garnered first-team selections when the all-Mississippi Athletic Softball teams were announced.

Cheek, who posted 11-5 regular-season credentials inside the circle was a firstteam choice for the second straight year.

Lee, who was a second-team selection a year ago, was chosen as an outfielder. She led the Lancers in hitting with a .367 average, and also led the team in home runs (5) and RBIs (33).

Senior pitcher Ashlynn Shannon and junior centerfielder Brooke Kilburg were second team choices after being named honorable mention last year.

This year, sophomore Taylor Robertson, junior Rachel Anderson and senior Abby Moeller earned honorable mention status.

The Quad City Areas only CERTIFIED POURED FOUNDATION CONTRACTOR! Concrete **Excavating Septic Work**

1111 Trails Road Eldridge, lowa

866-285-5155

563-285-5155 www.ellerconst.com

LEGAL NOTICES Public Notices are democracy insurance, protecting your right to know.

Scott County Board of Supervisors

July 23, 2019, 8:00 a.m.

The Board of Supervisors met as a committee of the whole and pursuant to adjournment with Beck, Knobbe, Croken, Kinzer and Maxwell present.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Beck at 10:39 a.m. a motion to adjourn. All Ayes.

Tony Knobbe, Chair of the Board Scott County Board of Supervisors

ATTEST: Roxanna Moritz

Artist: Roxallia Moritz
Scott County Auditor
An expanded version of the minutes is available on the Scott County website at: https://www.scottcountyiowa.com/auditor/board-minutes.

Scott County Board of Supervisors

July 25, 2019, 5:00 p.m.

The Board of Supervisors met pursuant to adjournment with Beck, Knobbe, Croken, Kinzer and Maxwell present. The Board recited the Pledge of Allegiance.

Moved by Beck, seconded by Maxwell a motion ap-

Moved by Beck, seconded by Maxwell a motion approving the minutes of the July 9, 2019 Committee of the Whole Meeting and the minutes of the July 11, 2019 Regular Board Meeting. All Ayes.

Moved by Beck, seconded by Maxwell that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The Scott County Board of Supervisors is empowered under authority of Sections 321.236 Sub. (8), 321.255 and 321.471 to 321.473 to prohibit the operation of vehicles or impose limitations as to weight thereof on designated highways or highway structures under their jurisdiction. 2) The County Entructures under their jurisdiction. structures under their jurisdiction. 2) The County Engineer has completed or has caused to be completed the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of certain Scott County Bridges, in accordance with the National Bridge Inspection Standards and has determined that the status of certain bridges should change. 3) The County Engineer has determined that the following Scott County Bridges are inadequate for two-lane legal loads at allowable operating stress: County Bridge Number; FHWA Number; Feature Crossed; Location; scott County Bridges are inadequate in two-late legal loads at allowable operating stress: County Bridge Number; FHWA Number; Feature Crossed; Location; Load Limit, 6 Hickory Grove; 302500; Hickory Creek; 79-02-06; 28,40,40, 6E Hickory Grove; 302480; Mud Creek; 79-02-06; 28,40,40, 7 Princeton; 302940; Lost Creek; 79-05-07; 13,16,16, 7F Princeton; 302940; Lost Creek; 79-05-07; 28,40,40, 8A Butler; 303590; Glynn Creek; 80-04-08; One Truck on Bridge, 9B Hickory Grove; 302510; Hickory Creek; 79-02-09; 28,40,40, 10 Cleona; 302370; Mud Creek; 79-01-10; 28,40,40, 10 Eliberty; 303081; Tributary to Walnut Creek; 80-01-10; 28,40,40,12 Winfield; 303451; Tributary to Wapsipinicon River; 80-03-12; 28,40,40, 15 Cleona; 302410; Tributary to Mud Creek; 79-01-15; 28,40,40, 17C Sheridan; 302670; Hickory Creek; 79-02-17; One Truck on Bridge, 27H LeClaire; 302990; McCarty Creek; 79-05-27; 22,30,30, 28K Princeton; 303730; Lost Creek; 80-05-28; 26,40,40, 29D Allens Grove; 303331; Mud Creek; 80-02-29; 28,40,40, 29E Cleona; N/A; Big Elkhorn Creek; 79-01-29; 20,32,38, 32C Winfield; 303561; Tributary to Mud Creek; 80-03-32; 28,40,40, 33H Liberty; 303170; Tributary to Mud Creek; 80-03-32; 28,40,40, 33H Liberty; 303170; Tributary to Mud Creek; 80-01-34; 20,30,30. 4) That vehicle and load limits are established and that signs be erected advising of the permissible maximum weights on the bridges listed. 5) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the proposal from Madison National Life for three year long term disability insurance coverage for staff is hereby accepted and approved. 2) That the Human Resources Director is hereby authorized to sign the life insurance contracts for services on behalf of the Board. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be antional to the contracts for services on behalf of the Board. 3) This resolution shall take e

for services on behalf of the Board. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The hiring of Hope Hammitt for the position of Deputy Sheriff in the Sheriff's Office at the entry level rate. 2) The hiring of Brent Kilburg for the position of Deputy Sheriff in the Sheriff's Office at the entry level rate. 3) The hiring of Alex Gries for the position of Deputy Sheriff in the Sheriff's Office at the entry level rate. 4) The hiring of Michael Salter for the position of Sex Offender Registry Specialist in the Sheriff's Office at the entry level rate.

Moved by Kinzer, seconded by Croken that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the Board hereby approves the temporary increase of 2.0 FTE balliffs for security

BETT RESOLVED: 1) That the Board hereby approves the temporary increase of 2.0 FTE bailiffs for security in the Administrative Building. 2) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BETT RESOLVED: 1) That the Board hereby approves the grant award of \$60,590 from the lowa Byrne Justice. Assistance Grant (JAC) Program through the Government. Assistance Grant (JAG) Program through the Gover-nor's Office of Drug Control Policy for the Scott County Special Operations Task Force. 2) That the Chair is approved to sign such award contract and special condi-tions. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the fol-lowing resolution be approved. All Ayes. BE IT RESOLVED: 1) That the Board hereby approves the license and services agreement with Tyler Technologies for the new civil system in the Sheriff's Office for \$99,387.00. 2) That the Sheriff is approved to sign the agreement. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the fol-

lowing resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The purchase of CommVault backup software maintenance and support from ComSource in the amount of \$19,530.83 is hereby approved.

2) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The authority of the IT Director to sign a service agreement with InfoTech Research Group in the amount \$18,600 is hereby approved. 2) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell seconded by Beck that the following the maxwell seconded by Beck the maxwell seconded by Beck that the

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the fol-

lowing resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The assessment year 2019 Business Property Tax Credit Applications as recommended for allowance by the Scott County Assessor (totaling 115 new applications) and the Davenport City Assessor (totaling 179 new applications) and as filed in the respective Assessor's Offices are hereby allowed. 2) The assessment year 2019 Business Property Tax Credit Application as recommended for disallowance by the Scott County Assessor (three applications) and as filed in the Scott County Assessor's Office are hereby disallowed. 3) This resolution shall take effect

hereby disallowed. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) All 2019 Homestead Property Tax Credit and Military Property Tax Exemption Applications as recommended for allowance by the Davenport City Assessor and Scott County Assessor and as filed in the respective Assessor's Offices are hereby approved. 2) The two 2019 Disabled Veterans Homestead Property Tax Credit Applications recommended

for disallowance by the Davenport City Assessor are hereby disallowed. The two 2019 homestead applica-tions recommended for disallowance by the Davenport

tions recommended for disallowance by the Davenport City Assessor are hereby disallowed. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the following resolution be approved. All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) A public hearing date on an amendment to the County's current FY20 Budget is set for Thursday, August 8, 2019 at 5:00 p.m. 2) The County Auditor is hereby directed to publish notice of said amendment as required by law. 3) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the fol-

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the fol-lowing resolution be approved. Roll Call: All Ayes. Resolution authorizing and approving a Loan Agree-ment, providing for the issuance of General Obligation Communications and Refunding Bonds, Series 2019

Communications and Refunding Bonds, Series 2019 and directing the levy of taxes to pay the same WHEREAS, the Board of Supervisors (the "Board") of Scott County, Iowa (the "County"), previously issued its Taxable General Obligation Emergency Service Communication Bonds, Series 2009A (Build America Bonds-Direct Pay) (the "Series 2009A Bonds"); and WHEREAS, in the resolution authorizing the issuance of the Series 2009A Bonds, the County reserved the right to call for prepayment price to maturity any

the right to call for prepayment prior to maturity any or all of the Series 2009A Bonds maturing on and after

June 1, 2020 on June 1, 2019 or any date thereafter (the "Callable 2009A Bonds"); and WHEREAS, the Board has also heretofore proposed to enter into one or more loan agreements (the "Loan Agreement") and issue not to exceed \$19,300,000 general obligation communications and refunding bonds, in one or more series, pursuant to the provisions of Section 331.402, Section 331.441(2)(b)(6) and (17) and Section 331.402, Section 331.441(2)(D)(0) and (1/) and Section 331.443 of the Code of lowa, for the purpose of (1) refunding all or a portion of the Callable 2009A Bonds, (2) paying the cost of acquiring, constructing, improving and equipping a global peace officer and other emergency services communication system for multiple jurisdictions, including without limitation radio equipment towers antennas transmission lines. dio equipment, towers, antennas, transmission lines, DC power plant, alarm systems and other equipment and infrastructure necessary for the system (the "Project"), and (3) paying related costs of issuance, and has published notice and held a hearing on the proposal;

and
WHEREAS, the Board has determined to offer for sale General Obligation Communications and Refunding Bonds, Series 2019, in an amount not to exceed \$12,680,000 (the "Bonds"); and
WHEREAS, pursuant to advertisement of sale, bids for the purchase of the Bonds to be issued in evidence of the County's obligation under the Loan Agreement were received and canvassed on behalf of the County and the substance of such bids noted in the minutes;

and
WHEREAS, upon final consideration of all bids, the
bid of BOK Financial Securities, Inc., Dallas, Texas (the
"Purchaser") is determined to be the best, such bid
proposing the lowest interest cost to the County; and
WHEREAS, the Purchaser has executed a certain
Official Bid Form/Sale Agreement (the "Sale Agreement") with respect to the Loan Agreement and the
Bonds, and the Board has previously approved the Sale
Agreement and has made provision for its execution
and delivery; and

WHEREAS, it is now necessary to make final provision for the approval of the Loan Agreement and to authorize the issuance of the Bonds or have to repeat all

purposes including refunding;
NOW, THEREFORE, Be It Resolved by the Board of
Supervisors of Scott County, Iowa, as follows: 1) The
County shall enter into the Loan Agreement with the
Purchaser in substantially the form as has been placed on file with the Board, providing for a loan to the County in the principal amount of \$12,680,000, for the purposes set forth in the preamble hereof. The Chairperson of the Board and County Auditor are hereby person of the Board and County Auditor are hereby authorized and directed to sign the Loan Agreement on behalf of the County, and the Loan Agreement is hereby approved. 2) The Bonds are hereby authorized to be issued in evidence of the obligation of the County under the Loan Agreement, in the total aggregate principal amount of \$12,680,000, to be dated the date of delivery, in the denomination of \$5,000 each, or any integral multiple thereof, maturing annually on June 1 in each of the years, in the respective principal amounts and bearing interest at the respective rates as follows: Year; Principal Amount; Interest Rate Per An and bearing interest at the respective rates as follows: Year; Principal Amount; Interest Rate Per Annum, 2020; \$900,000; 5.000%, 2021; \$1,740,000; 5.000%, 2022; \$1,835,000; 5.000%, 2023; \$1,920,000; 5.000%, 2024; \$2,020,000; 5.000%, 2025; \$2,180,000; 5.000%, 2026; \$1,185,000; 5.000%, 2027; \$845,000; 5.000%, 2028; \$55,000; 5.000%. 3) UMB Bank, n.a., is hereby designated as the Registrar and Paying Agent for the Bonds and may be hereinafter referred to as the "Registrar" or the "Paying Agent". The County shall enter into an agreement (the "Registrar/Paying Agent Agreement") with the Registrar, in substantially the form as has with the Registrar, in substantially the form as has been placed on file with the Board; the Chairperson and County Auditor are hereby authorized and directed to sign the Registrar/Paying Agent Agreement on behalf of the County; and the Registrar/Paying Agent Agreement is hereby approved. The Bonds are <u>not</u> subject to optional redemption. Accrued interest on the Bonds shall be payable semiannually on the first day of June and December in each year, commencing December 1, 2019. Interest shall be calculated on the basis of a 360-day year comprised of twelve 30-day months. Payment of interest on the Bonds shall be made to the registered owners appearing on the registration books of the County at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month next preceding the interest payment date and shall be paid to the registered owners at the addresses shown on such registration books. Principal of the Bonds shall be payable in lawful money of the United States of America to the registered owners or their legal representatives upon presentation and sur-render of the Bond or Bonds at the office of the Paying Agent. The Bonds shall be executed on behalf of the County with the official manual or facsimile signature of the Chairperson of the Board and attested with the official manual or facsimile signature of the County Auditor, and shall be fully registered Bonds without interest coupons. In case any officer whose signature or the facsimile of whose signature appears on the Bonds shall cease to be such officer before the delivery of the Bonds, such signature or such facsimile signature shall nevertheless be valid and sufficient for all purposes, the same as if such officer had remained in office until delivery. The Bonds shall not be valid or become obligatory for any purpose until the Certifi-cate of Authentication thereon shall have been signed by the Registrar. The Bonds shall be fully registered as to principal and interest in the names of the owners on the registration books of the County kept by the Registrar, and after such registration, payment of the prin-cipal thereof and interest thereon shall be made only to the registered owners or their legal representatives or assigns. Each Bond shall be transferable only upon the registration books of the County upon presentation to the Registrar, together with either a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar or the assignment form thereon completed and duly executed by the registered owner or the duly authorized attorney for such registered owner. The record and identity of the owners of the Bonds shall be kept confi-dential as provided by Section 22.7 of the Code of Iowa.

4) Notwithstanding anything above to the contrary, the Bonds shall be issued initially as Depository Bonds,

with one fully registered Bond for each maturity date, in principal amounts equal to the amount of principal with one fully registered Bond for each maturity date, in principal amounts equal to the amount of principal maturing on each such date, and registered in the name of Cede & Co., as nominee for The Depository Trust Company, New York, New York ("DTC"). On original issue, the Bonds shall be deposited with DTC for the purpose of maintaining a book-entry system for recording the ownership interests of its participants and the transfer of those interests among its participants (the "Participants"). In the event that DTC determines not to continue to act as securities depository for the Bonds or the County determines not to continue the book-entry system for recording ownership interests in the Bonds with DTC, the County will discontinue the book-entry system with DTC. If the County does not select another qualified securities depository to replace DTC (or a successor depository) in order to continue a book-entry system, the County will register and deliver replacement bonds in the form of fully registered certificates, in authorized denominations of \$5,000 or integral multiples of \$5,000, in accordance with instructions from Cede & Co., as nominee for DTC. In the event that the County identifies a qualified securities depository to replace DTC, the County will register and deliver replacement bonds, fully registered in the name of such depository, or its nominee, in the denominations as set forth above, as reduced from time to time prior to maturity in connection with redemptions or retirements by call or payment, and in such event, such depository will then maintain the book-entry sysor retirements by call or payment, and in such event, such depository will then maintain the book-entry system for recording ownership interests in the Bonds. Ownership interest in the Bonds may be purchased by or through Participants. Such Participants and the persons for whom they acquire interests in the Bonds as nominees will not receive certificated Bonds, but as nominees will not receive certificated Bonds, but each such Participant will receive a credit balance in the records of DTC in the amount of such Participant's interest in the Bonds, which will be confirmed in accordance with DTC's standard procedures. Each such person for which a Participant has an interest in the Bonds, as nominee, may desire to make arrangements with such Participant to have all notices of redemption or other communications of the County to DTC, which may affect such person forwarded in writing by which may affect such person, forwarded in writing by such Participant and to have notification made of all interest payments. The County will have no responsi-bility or obligation to such Participants or the persons for whom they act as nominees with respect to payment to or providing of notice for such Participants or the persons for whom they act as nominees. As used herein, the term "Beneficial Owner" shall hereinafter be deemed to include the person for whom the Partici-pant acquires an interest in the Bonds. DTC will receive payments from the County, to be remitted by DTC to the Participants for subsequent disbursement to the Beneficial Owners. The ownership interest of each Beneficial Owner in the Bonds will be recorded on the records of the Participants whose ownership interest will be recorded on a computerized book-entry system

When reference is made to any action which is required or permitted to be taken by the Beneficial Owners, such reference shall only relate to those permitted ers, such reference shall only relate to those permitted to act (by statute, regulation or otherwise) on behalf of such Beneficial Owners for such purposes. When notices are given, they shall be sent by the County to DTC, and DTC shall forward (or cause to be forwarded) the notices to the Participants so that the Participants can forward the same to the Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will receive written confirmations of their tendence from the Destrictors actions as behalf eficial Owners will receive written confirmations of their purchases from the Participants acting on behalf of the Beneficial Owners detailing the terms of the Bonds acquired. Transfers of ownership interests in the Bonds will be accomplished by book entries made by DTC and the Participants who act on behalf of the Beneficial Owners. Beneficial Owners will not receive certificates representing their ownership interest in the Bonds, except as specifically provided herein. Interest and principal will be paid when due by the County to DTC, then paid by DTC to the Participants and thereafter paid by the Participants to the Beneficial Owners.

5) The Bonds shall be in substantially the following

form:
(Form of Bond) UNITED STATES OF AMERICA STATE OF IOWA SCOTT COUNTY GENERAL OBLIGATION COM-MUNICATIONS AND REFUNDING BOND, SERIES 2019 No. _____ \$____ RATE ______% MATURITY interest has been paid, on June 1 and December 1 of each year, commencing December 1, 2019, except as the provisions hereinafter set forth with respect to redemption prior to maturity may be or become ap-plicable hereto. Interest on this Bond is payable to the registered owner appearing on the registration books of the County at the close of business on the fifteenth day of the month next preceding the interest payment date, and shall be paid to the registered owner at the address shown on such registration books. This Bond shall not be valid or become obligatory for any pur-pose until the Certificate of Authentication hereon shall have been signed by the Registrar. This Bond is one of a series of General Obligation Communications and Refunding Bonds, Series 2019 (the "Bonds"), issued in the aggregate principal amount of \$12,680,000 by the County to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county to evidence its obligation under a certification of the county of the c tain Loan Agreement, dated as of August 12, 2019 (the "Loan Agreement"). The Bonds are issued pursuant to and in strict compliance with the provisions of Sections 331.402(3) and 331.443 of the Code of Iowa, 2019, and all other laws amendatory thereof and supplemental these and in conformity with a resulting of the tal thereto, and in conformity with a resolution of the County Board of Supervisors authorizing and approving the Loan Agreement and providing for the issuance and securing the payment of the Bonds (the "Resolu-tion"), and reference is hereby made to the Resolution and the Loan Agreement for a more complete stateand the Loan Agreement for a more complete state-ment as to the source of payment of the Bonds and the rights of the owners of the Bonds. The Bonds are <u>not</u> subject to optional redemption. This Bond is fully ne-gotiable but shall be fully registered as to both princi-pal and interest in the name of the owner on the books of the County in the office of the Registrar, after which no transfer shall be valid unless made on said books and then only upon presentation of this Bond to the Registrar, together with either a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Registrar or the assignment form hereon completed and duly executed by the registered owner or the duly authorized attorney for such registered owner. The County, the Registrar and the Paying Agent may deem and treat the registered owner hereof as the absolute owner for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof, premium, if any, and interest due hereon and for all other purposes, and the County, the Registrar and the Paying Agent shall not be affected by any notice to the contrary. And It Is Hereby Certified and Recited that all acts, conditions and things required by the laws and Constitution of the State of Iowa, to exist, to be had, to be done or to be performed precedent to and in the issue of this Bond were and have been properly

existent, had, done and performed in regular and due form and time; that provision has been made for the levy of a sufficient continuing annual tax on all the taxable property within the County for the payment of the principal of and interest on this Bond as the same will

principal of and interest on this Bond as the same will respectively become due; and that the total indebtedness of the County, including this Bond, does not exceed any constitutional or statutory limitations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, Scott County, lowa, by its Board of Supervisors, has caused this Bond to be executed with the duly authorized facsimile signature of its Chairperson and attested with the duly authorized facsimile signature of its County Auditor, all as of August 12, 2019. SCOTT COUNTY, IOWA By (DO NOT SIGN Chairperson, Board of Supervisors Attest: (DO NOT SIGN)
County Auditor Registration Date: (Registration Date)
REGISTRAR'S CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICATION This Bond is one of the Bonds described in the within men-

Bond is one of the Bonds described in the within mentioned Resolution. UMB BANK, N.A. West Des Moines, Iowa Registrar By (Authorized Signature) Authorized Officer

ABBREVIATIONS The following abbreviations, when

ABBREVIATIONS The following abbreviations, when used in this Bond, shall be construed as though they were written out in full according to applicable laws or regulations: TEN COM - as tenants in common TEN ENT - as tenants by the entireties

JT TEN - as joint tenants with right of survivorship and not as tenants in common UTMA

(Custodian) As Custodian for ______(Minor) under Uniform Transfers to Minors Act _____(State)

Additional abbreviations may also be used though

Additional abbreviations may also be used though not in the list above.

ASSIGNMENT For valuable consideration, receipt of

which is hereby acknowledged, the undersigned assigns this Bond to

(Please print or type name and address of As-

circase print of type fiding did dudiess of Assignee)

PLEASE INSERT SOCIAL SECURITY OR OTHER IDENTIFYING NUMBER
OF ASSIGNEE and does hereby irrevocably appoint

transfer this Bond on the books kept for registration thereof with full power of substitution. Dated:

quaranteed: Signature

(Signature guarantee must be provided in accordance with the prevailing standards and procedures of the Registrar and Transfer Agent. Such standards and procedures may require signatures to be guaranteed by certain eligible guarantor institutions that participate in a recognized signature guarantee program.

antor institutions that participate in a recognized signature guarantee program.)

NOTICE: The signature to this Assignment must correspond with the name of the registered owner as it appears on this Bond in every particular, without alteration or enlargement or any change whatever. 6) The Bonds shall be executed as herein provided as soon after the adoption of this resolution as may be possible and thereupon shall be delivered to the Registrar for registration, authentication and delivery to or upon sible and thereupon shall be delivered to the Registrar for registration, authentication and delivery to or upon the direction of the Purchaser, upon receipt of the loan proceeds (the "Proceeds"), and all action heretofore taken in connection with the Loan Agreement and the sale of the Bonds is hereby ratified and confirmed in all respects. The Proceeds shall be used to pay costs of issuance, refund the Callable 2009A Bonds, and pay Project costs, as set forth in the County's closing and tax certificate. The County shall keep a detailed and segregated accounting of the expenditure of, and investment earnings on, the Proceeds to ensure compliance with the requirements of the Internal Revand investment earnings on, the Proceeds to ensure compliance with the requirements of the Internal Revenue Code, as hereinafter defined. 7) As required by Chapter 76 of the Code of Iowa, and for the purpose of providing for the levy and collection of a direct annual tax sufficient to pay the interest on the Bonds as it falls due, and also to pay and discharge the principal thereof at maturity, there is hereby ordered levied on all the taxable property in the County in each of the years while the Bonds or any of them are outstanding, a tax sufficient for that purpose, and in furtherance of this provision, but not in limitation thereof, there is hereby levied on all the taxable property in the County the following direct annual tax for collection in each of the following fiscal years: For collection in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2020, sufficient to produce the net annual sum of \$2,337,000; For collection in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, sufficient to produce the net annual sum of \$2,330,250; For collection in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, sufficient to produce the net annual sum of \$2,334,250; For collection in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2023, Sufficient to produce the net annual sum of \$2,334,250; For collection in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, sufficient to produce the net annual sum of \$2,334,250; For collection in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, sufficient to produce the net annual sum of \$2,334,250; For collection in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2024, sufficient to produce the net annual sum of \$2,393,250; For collection in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2025, sufficient to produce the net annual sum of \$1,289,250; For collection in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2026, sufficient to produce the net annual sum of \$890,000; and For collection in the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2027, sufficient to produce the net annual sum of \$57,750. The County has appropriated sufficient amounts for the payment of debt service on December 1, 2019 and June 1, 2020. 8) A certified copy of this resolution shall be filed with the County Auditor, and the Auditor is hereby instructed to enter for collection and assess the tax hereby authorized. When annually entering such taxes for collection, the County Auditor shall include the same as a part of the tax levy for Debt Service Fund purposes a part of the tax levy for Debt Service Fund purposes of the County and when collected, the proceeds of the taxes shall be converted into the Debt Service Fund of the County and set aside therein as a special account to be used solely and only for the payment of the prin-

to be used solely and only for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds hereby authorized and for no other purpose whatsoever.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 76.4 of the Code of lowa, each year while the Bonds remain outstanding and unpaid, any funds of the County which may lawfully be applied for such purpose may be appropriated, budgeted and, if received, used for the payment of the principal of and interest on the Bonds as the same become due, and, if so appropriated, the taxes for any given fiscal year as provided for in Section 7 of this Resolution, shall be reduced by the amount of such alternate funds as have been appropriated for said purpose and evidenced in the County's ated for said purpose and evidenced in the County's budget. 9) The interest or principal and both of them falling due in any year or years shall, if necessary, be paid promptly from current available funds of the County in advance of taxes levied and when the taxes shall have been collected, reimbursement shall be made to such current funds in the sum thus advanced. 10) It is the intention of the County that interest on the Bonds be and remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes pursuant to the appropriate provisions of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and the Treasury Regulations in effect with respect thereto (all of the foregoing herein referred to as the "Internal Revenue Code"). In furtherance thereof, the County covenants to comply with the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code as they may from time to time be in effect or amended and further covenants to comply with the applicable future laws, regulations, published rulings and court decisions as may be necessary to insure that the interest on the Bonds will remain excluded from gross income for federal income tax purposes. Any and all of the officers of the County are hereby authorized and directed to take any and all

SUPERVISORS, continued on page 25A

NSP OPINION: Ours, yours, theirs

RIP. POLIO

A monument to achievement in a different kind of war

apitol grounds and courthouse squares across the U.S. notoriously feature monuments to wars. The Iowa State Capitol grounds, for



Impressions by Bill Tubbs

example, has statues commemorating our state's participation in the Civil War and many others.

Seldom, though, do we see monuments to other kinds of achievement that lift the human spirit. Last Saturday

Linda and I witnessed the dedication of a statue celebrating success in a different kind of war – a war against a disease, polio. The location was Unity Point Blank Children's Hospital in Des Moines, and the celebrants were members of Rotary who have dedicated their time, talent and treasure to eradicating a disease which once paralyzed a nation and world, both physically and psychologically.

The year was 1943. While U.S. troops were in combat in North Africa and the Pacific, polio was menacing populations everywhere. In the U.S., resources for anything other than the war were rationed and scarce, but the hospital's founder, Mr. A.H. Blank, in a private meeting with President Franklin Roosevelt - himself a polio survivor sought and received permission to build a children's hospital in Des Moines. It was the only hospital built in 1943.

Mr. Blank paid for construction of the hospital and paid for polio patients' care from his own pocket. The polio ward of that hospital was filled with 75-100 kids at its opening, and was expanded the next year.

An epidemic and a cure

The polio epidemic peaked in Iowa in 1952 with 3,564 cases and 163 deaths. Nationwide, it was 58,000 cases and 3,000 deaths. It was a scary time for parents, which I recall from my childhood.

Because the polio virus is highly contagious and typically spread through contaminated water, swimming pools were closed. Unlucky children who contracted polio were warehoused in iron lungs. One in 10 died. Survivors had reduced mobility, and later in life suffered a weakening of muscles called post-polio syndrome.

Then Dr. Jonas Salk produced an injectable vaccine from a killed virus in 1953. It was announced as effective and safe in 1955, and our parents breathed a sigh of relief. In 1961, Salk's vaccine was replaced by Dr. Albert Sabin's live-virus vaccine which is given orally, with sugar cubes, and by 1979 polio was gone from the U.S.

But polio was not gone. A thousand kids were contracting it somewhere



Rotary commissioned this bronze statue at Blank Children's Hospital in Des Moines to tell future generations about the campaign to eradicate polio.

in the world every day – 350,000 a year - when a trial campaign in the Philippines in 1985 went well and the leadership of Rotary decided to take action. No child anywhere should live a life of paralysis when prevention is possible, they said.

Logistical challenges

But how do you deliver the vaccine, which must be refrigerated, to the remote corners of the earth when there is no electricity?

Technical and logistical support came from the World Health



Sculptor Dr. David Biehl, DVM, with project organizer Rotarian Peggy Geiger from Leon, Iowa.

Organization and the U.S. Centers for Disease Control. Rotary provided the "boots on the ground" with clubs in 35,000 communities in more than 200 countries. Fund raising was provided by members of Rotary (\$1.8 billion - that's billion with a "b"), Unicef, governments of the world, and more recently the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation.

Significantly, members have traveled to the ends of the earth to administer the polio vaccine to 2.5 billion children in 122 countries. I was one small part of a National Immunization Days team in India in 2012 when the vaccine was given to 172 million children under 5!

Think of it. 172 million!

The logistics were staggering, but successful. India has not had a case of polio since.

In all, more than 16 million people have been saved from paralysis. The virus is in retreat. That's the good news. The bad news is that polio hasn't been licked - yet. Last year, 33 children in Pakistan and Afghanistan were afflicted, and 56 so far in 2019 in those same two countries. Most of the cases are in a border area between the countries where efforts to deliver the vaccines have been met with resistance.

This is a problem, but like others before it when ceasefires were declared to allow the immunization teams to enter a war zone to vaccinate the children, Rotary and its partners are determined to find a way. The governments in this case are backing immunization. It is a matter of time until the next case is the last case. Then we have to wait three years for no new cases before eradication is certified.

Then the world will celebrate!

Anti-vacs is deadly

Resistance to vaccines is deadly, says Dr. Steve Stephenson, COO of Blank Children's Hospital. "Unvaccinated children are like dry wood, combustible material," he says, warning that until the wild polio virus is eradicated everywhere, it can return anywhere. Unvaccinated children will not be safe until it is gone.

The doctor said the campaign to eradicate polio is, "one of the most incredible stories in medical history." Which is why we speak. Younger generations, including members of Rotary, have not experienced it.

Ed Futa, then the general secretary of Rotary International, in 2008, said at a committee meeting I was attending, "If we don't tell our story big and bold within five years of the eradication of polio, we will have failed from a public relations standpoint."

Toward that end, Rotarians in District 6000 (65 clubs in the southern half of Iowa) commissioned Dr. David Biehl, a retired veterinarian and



"Polio eradication is one of the most incredible stories in medical history," said Dr. Steve Stephenson, COO of Blank Children's Hospital. NSP Photos

sculptor from Elkhorn, Neb., to produce a statue of a volunteer giving the oral polio vaccine - the "drops of life" - to a child, with other children looking on. It is a masterpiece inspired by the sculptor's own grandchildren to represent children of different races.

The inspiring bronze statue in a beautifully landscaped area at Blank Children's Hospital will remind all who go there that once there was a crippling disease called polio - but in the end it was no match for men and women whose vision did not exceed their grasp.

They will see, too, that monuments to humanitarian achievement are as important as those of military conquest.

Could a replica of this statue with the signage that tells the story of polio find a home in Eldridge? Or the Quad Cities? Or any of our public spaces?

Yes, said Dr. Biehl, its creator. That would have value here and everywhere, but at a price. Interested? Contact me, please.

RIP, Polio.

Publisher Bill Tubbs is a Rotary past district governor and the National Newspaper Association's 2015 James O. Amos Award winner for distinguished service and leadership to the community press and his local community. His "Impressions" have appeared weekly since 1971. He can be contacted at btubbs@northscottpress.com.

READERS' POLL:

Fireworks in the Neighborhood

With 91 votes counted, here is what readers said when asked if they agree with Eldridge City Councilman Adrian Blackwell and others who were bothered by the effects of fireworks in their neighborhoods this year:

46 percent: YES **54 percent:** NO

NEW QUESTION:

Impeachment

If an impeachment vote comes before the Congress, how would you like your U.S. Representative to vote?

Vote at www.northscottpress.com. Results will be published next week.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Expect foreign election disinformation

Editor:

A new Senate Intelligence Committee report released Thursday (July 25) found that Russia began targeting the U.S. election system in 2014. Russia targeted election systems in all 50 states.

"Russian government-affiliated cyber actors conducted an unprecedented level of activity against state election infrastructure in the run-up to the 2016 U.S. elections," the report notes. "The Russian government is developing and implementing capabilities to interfere in U.S. elections, including undermining confidence in U.S. democratic institutions and voting processes."

Many more countries have developed similar capabilities, based in part on the Russian playbook. That means American voters are likely to be targeted in the coming campaign season by more foreign disinformation than ever before, say independent researchers.

Russia attacked us. It is attacking us today. Its attacks will intensify in 2020.

Every American, liberal, conservative, Republican and Democrat should strongly demand action assuring the integrity of our elections.

The future of our country is at stake. **James Turley**

410 W. Davenport St., Eldridge

OPINION

NORTH SCOTT SOFTBALL

Former Spartan Holly Hoelting bleeding Lancer red

olly Hoelting was right. She was just a year off. When the now 24-year-old was hired as North Scott's softball coach a vear ago, her enthusiasm and

confidence were evident.



Campbell's Scoup by Scott

Campbell

"I hope Eldridge is ready for what's about to come this summer." she said in her preseason interview, "because the North Scott Lancers are here."

Well, that 2018 campaign didn't play out as planned, as the Lancers were upset in the regional tournament semifinals, but 2019 was a different story.

Last week, with an incredible and unforgettable three-game run at the Class 4A state tournament, it was Hollybar-the-door as the Lancers took the state by storm and claimed a runner-up

After a stellar playing career at Pleasant Valley – where she toiled under Lancer legend Lori (Osterberg) Duncan – and Western Illinois University, Hoelting knew that she wanted to be a coach. In fact, following her freshman year at Western, she even returned to coach under Duncan at her alma mater.

Three years as North Scott's junior varsity coach had her primed and ready to take the Lancers' top job when Lea Rains resigned after the 2017 season, but was North Scott ready for Hoelting?

Yes, it was time to hang onto our

North Scott coaches

North Scott has only had a handful of softball coaches in its storied past, with Hall of Famers Dennis Johnson and Duncan having the most success.

Johnson was the architect of the program, having led the Lancers to 10 state tournaments, two championships and a pair of runner-up finishes.



Lancer Coach Holly Hoelting.

In her two years at the helm, when Johnson stepped away to focus on his athletic director duties. Duncan's teams finished first and second. When Johnson later returned to the thirdbase coaching box, he led the Lancers to a third-place finish in 2010.

He retired following the 2014 season, and turned the reins over to Rains, another Lancer of Hall of Famer. When her three-year run was done, Lancer activities director Jason Schroeder went "outside the family," so to speak, and gave Hoelting her first head coaching job.

Last week's foray in Fort Dodge capped a pretty incredible two-year run that has seen Hoelting's team amass a combined 53-29 record, after the Lancers had gone 38-45 the previous two seasons.

The feisty Johnson's adventures in the third-base coaching box were nothing short of entertaining, with his trademark gesture being turning his hat sideways if he didn't like what he saw. When he passed away two years ago, it was only fitting that sod from the third-base coaching box was planted on his grave.

Johnson was animated. Hoelting is Johnson on steroids.

Her loosey-goosey, shoot-from-thehip, say-what's-on-your-mind coaching style is nothing short of contagious. Her enthusiasm is off the charts. Her positive energy surges through her

Making the third-base coaching box her own personal playground, she never stands still. Her mind is always working, and she's not afraid to make the tough calls.

All the right moves

Like a riverboat gambler, she doesn't shy away from going all-in. A former pitcher, Hoelting juggled the talents of three strong pitchers to perfection all season, and was on top of her game in Fort Dodge.

She made all the right moves and pushed all the right buttons, always with a smile on her face and words of encouragement for her players.

"It's really fun playing for her," said senior Ashlynn Shannon, one of North Scott's pitchers. "She always makes it fun and interesting. She's always showing us how much we can have fun during the games and encourages us to play as a team."

"She has so much energy, and just keeps us hyped up and excited," added senior Abby Moeller.

Standing on the field with the rest of the media, more than one commented what a treat it was to watch her in action, and they all talked about her positive attitude. There's no doubt we are fortunate to have her camped out in the Lancer dugout.

When she and I first talked over a year ago, she commented that she still bled Pleasant Valley blue, but that she'd come to love the Lancer community.

Bleeding Lancer scarlet

Now, after a thrilling state tournament run, the question begged to be asked. Are there any drops of scarlet and silver blood coursing through her

"Oh, my gosh, Scott, I have Lancer blood," she said following the state championship game. "There's been a transfusion. You know, I'm all about biology. Blood is red, right? I think I

"Well, obviously a couple of cuts may still be blue, but these girls have stolen my heart, and just the support we've had in the community the last week has been incredible. I'm so proud to be a Lancer. I'm so proud of the girls. I'm so proud of the coaching staff that I have."

That coaching staff consists of three former Lancer players, and one has to wonder how much longer that blue blood is going to be part of Hoelting's

For now, she's just glad to be part of Lancer nation. This summer she purchased a condo in Eldridge, and next month she'll start her first teaching job at Northeast High School in Goose Lake, a mere 30-mile drive.

Now, if we could just find her a teaching opening at North Scott, all would be right with the world.

"I just think I couldn't have asked for a better community to be a part of, and the fact this is only my second year,' she said. "I can't even imagine what it would be like if I was here as long as Denny was, but that would be nice. This is a beautiful community to be part of."

It's even better with Hoelting residing in our midst.

Editor Scott Campbell is a North Scott Hall of Fame inductee and recipient of the Iowa High School Athletic Association's News Media Award who has been covering Lancer sports since 1983. He can be contacted at scampbell@ north scott press.com.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

There are no winners in a race war

Donald Trump is a sick man who has already led this nation into the sewer by encouraging hatred between the races in order to win a political election.

In our 250-plus years of history, what egan with the genocide of Native Americans, then the enslaving of Africans, the degradation of Asians, the disgraceful mistreatment and mis-characterization of Central and South Americans, and the hostility towards people not affiliated with Protestant religions (Catholics, Jews and Muslims) has now come to a head through the overtand callous hate speech produced by the president of this country. He wants a race war.

Demographic statistics do not lie. The United States will be a majority non-white nation in a very short time. Make no mistake - this is a power grab of the most desperate sort. Do we want an apartheidbased nation?

Race baiting is dangerous. I am white. I want a nation that is the absolute opposite of everything that this man is stirring up. He has opened a very nasty Pandora's box. I can only hope that someday people will understand that we must co-exist.

Winning a race war is not an option. There are NO winners-all. Everyone

Joni Clark Swanson

16445 Fairway Drive, Burlington,

(Editor's note: The writer grew up in rural LeClaire and graduated from Pleasant Valley High School, where she held the state meet record in the long jump for 16 years. She was among the first women in the U.S. to receive a scholarship for athletics, at Drake, and $also\,has\,bachelor\,degrees\,from\,Marycrest$ College and Western Illinois University, and a Ph.D. from the University of Iowa. She was assistant superintendent of the Geneseo (Ill.) schools for 14 years and currently is executive director for teaching and learning for the Mount Vernon, Wash., School District, serving a diverse population including students from Russia, Ukraine, and North and Central America.)



Signed letters to the editor on any topic are welcomed.

Send to: North Scott Press, P.O. Box 200, Eldridge, IA 52748, or e-mail: btubbs@northscottpress.com. Include your name, address (not just a Post Office box) and phone number for verification.



LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Volunteers for Scott County Watersheds

Partners of Scott County Watersheds would like to thank the 35 volunteers who came out on a very hot Saturday morning to assist with the first annual Summer Snapshot on July 20 at the Eldridge Community Center. Because of their efforts, we were able to sample 48 stream sites for water quality parameters and assess 10 sites for biological health. We couldn't

have done it without help from the public. The results will be posted soon on our

website (www.partnersofscottcountywatersheds.org) and discussed at our monthly forum for October.

Amy Kay, PSCW Board Chair Steve Gustafson, PSCW Vice Chair Cassie Druhl, PSCW Coordinator 1200 E. 46th St., Davenport

OPINION

1994: Fish throw themselves onto the shore at West Lake Park

July 30, 1969

• Eldridge mayor Leo Tombergs presented "Safety Commendation" certificates to Mrs. Janet Pewe and Mrs. Lorraine Glunz in recognition of their outstand-



Our Past
From the files
of The North
Scott Press
compiled by

Linda Tubbs

on of their outstanding service as school crossing guards.

• The location for

the St. Ann's Altar and Rosary Guild dessert luncheon, bake sale and card party was changed from Fairyland to Tombergs Turner Hall, Eldridge, due to flooding along the Wapsi River.

• Scott County was well represented at the East Central

Ayshire District Show at the West Liberty Fairgrounds. Sherry Newell's two-year-old Ayshire cow was named Grand Champion of the 4-H junior division. Sherry's sister, Linda, won the junior judging contest, and Dan Doerscher, also of Scott County, was second.

Aug. 2, 1979

• The Scott County Conservation Board and the Anne Ken Chapter of the Izaak Walton League dedicated a 28-by-44-foot shelter with 12 picnic tables at the High Meadows Recreation Area overlooking the lake at West Lake Park. June Brewer, president of the Anne Kens, and Dan Nagle, administrator for the conservation board, participated in the dedication.

• Area athletes who participated in the summer tennis league included Darlene Finnegan, Ann Mohr, Mary Masterson, Linda Roesler, Lynn Kroeger, Dave Arnold, Gary Bader, Ron Sleep, Quentin Coffman, Larry Haugland, Rick Sharp, Barry Lahann and Chris Porter.

• 800-1,000 farmers, families and bargain hunters turned out to bid on farm equipment at Dean Bassett, Inc. of Eldridge. Farm implements, provided by around 30 I-H, John Deere, Allis Chalmers, White and Case dealers, included about 50 combines, 100 tractors, and 220 miscellaneous pieces of farm equipment. Bassett said that he had put in a lot of time and effort preparing for the sale, and that he had already jokingly informed one of his neighboring farm implement dealers that he could host next year's event.

July 27, 1994

• Around 500 dead fish were collected from the banks of Lake Huntington near Scott County Park, after they had thrown themselves onto the shore. State biologists said that this phenomenon, which had been occurring in lakes across Iowa that summer, was the result of low oxygen levels in the water caused by weather conditions and abundance of decomposing plant life. Moeller also threw another 500 back into the water hoping they would survive.

• The Friends of the Eldridge Library celebrated having met their goal of raising \$1,000 for new carpet. Karen Collins

headed up the drive as president of the "Friends of the Scott County Library." The "Friends" were in the process of recruiting volunteers to pack books, move furniture and install the carpet for the facility located in downtown Eldridge at 215 N. 2nd St.

• North Scott High School Spanish teacher John Hawley and his wife, Kim, accompanied a group of 10 Spanish students on a trip through Spain. Students included Nichole Ferrey, Amy Engler, Rachel Armstrong, Lucas Keppy, Natalie Newman and Sara DeLuca.

July 28, 2004

• Longtime Scott County Extension Service employee Burdell Arp was honored at the Mississippi Valley Fair for her 20 years of service as a 4-H program aide and county youth coordinator. Arp planned to retire after the fair. Extension director Becky Bray said, "We'll especially miss her commitment to kids ... She's made a tremendous difference in the lives of those kids over the years."

• Scott County treasurer Bill Fennelly expressed his displeasure in the decision by the Iowa Driver's License Department to close its office at the Scott County Administrative Center. The plan was to move all staff to the Driver's License Station at 2162 W. Kimberly Road. At the same time the DOT planned to close the station on Mondays, which cut the hours considerably.

 North Scott's baseball team advanced to the state tourney with a 5-1 substate win over Dubuque Senior. Team members included Mississippi Athletic Conference Player of the Year Dallas Cawiezell, Nick Dose, Travis Zeimet and Austin Stewart.

July 30, 2014

• After 18 years at Walcott Trust and Savings Bank, Sue Daley was promoted from senior vice president to CEO in February. She was the first female CEO in the bank's 83-year history.

• Thirty-five third-through sixth-graders had been enjoying the outdoors and getting in touch with their artistic side during Art in The Park at Centennial Park in Eldridge. Attendees included Ella Kuesal, Delaney Gooding, Maddie Bender, Kaylee Gerardy, Sophie Searrano, Briley Larson and Abby Allen.

• Abby Saladino of Long Grove earned her second varsity letter as part of the Central College Track team.

• Ed White principal John Langenhan announced that all five North Scott elementary school playgrounds would have buddy benches. The project provided tools to deter bullying at the schools. A total of \$2,926.60 had been raised. Julie Hoeger, Edward White paraprofessional and playground supervisor, spearheaded the project.

Co-publisher Linda Tubbs has been employed with The North Scott Press since 1974. She can be reached at ltubbs@northscottpress.com.

LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Insurance drives up healthcare costs

Editor:

The health care problem faced by the people of our land is that we are not getting our money's worth out of spending far more on health care than any other nation in the world. And the fault does not lie within our scientific and technological medical community that is second to none.

The shortchanging comes of the private health insurance scam that does not deliver any care at all and only skims huge amounts of resources from the payment stream for the care that with no thanks to them needs to get timelier, persistently and economically delivered. Private health insurance complicates, impedes and ups the cost of needed health care.

la ups the cost of needed health care. It is long past time for our nation to provide all our people with top rate universal health care entrusted directly into the hands of the dedicated professionals of our medical and health community – this in replace of the paymasters of private health insurance that garner too much weal from what is woe for others.

As for private health insurance, if someone is foolish enough to waste their money on having others take chunks out of their health needs, so be it – they'll soon wise up. And foolish be any business that wants to add the big cost of private health insurance onto the price of goods and services they competitively market.

Sam Osborne 654 E. Main St., West Branch

The lowa model for election security

lection cybersecurity is a race without a finish line. There are new and constantly evolving threats out there every day from foreign



Guest Opinion by Paul Pate

governments, and from bad actors across the globe. We must remain vigilant in protecting our elections. I want you to know that here in Iowa, that is our number one priority.

During the
National Association
of Secretaries of

State's recent summer conference, some of my bipartisan colleagues mentioned they plan to follow the "Iowa model" for election cybersecurity. What is the Iowa model? We built partnerships between all 99 county election offices and I.T. professionals at the county and state levels to ensure statewide security. Sturdy technological and human firewalls are vital, and we make sure the counties have the resources and training they need to protect the sanctity of the vote.

I'm proud to report that all 99 counties are receiving at least one cyber-service from the state, and more than 90 are using three or more services. This includes 24/7 monitoring, intrusion detection and malware prevention.

Additionally, our state's voter registration database, I-Voters, is in a

secure, off-site facility with top level security. There are several layers of protections on the system, and a multitude of channels someone must go through to gain access.

You might have recently read that I-Voters will not be replaced before the 2020 elections. Replacing the system is a multi-year, multi-million-dollar project and remains on schedule. It is not something that can or should be rushed into blindly. We owe it to the voters of Iowa to build the system responsibly with the future of elections and security in mind.

My office receives funding for this project in yearly installments, which will continue to come in over the next few years. In the meantime, we are ensuring the current system has all the necessary upgrades and protections in place.

Two additional protections Iowa has in place are paper ballots and post-election audits. A paper ballot cannot be hacked, and we implemented post-election audits in every county to ensure the vote counts match.

This is a team effort, and I consider the thousands of poll workers, all 99 county auditors, and all our local, state and federal partners part of this team. We are dedicated to protecting your vote. Nothing is more important.

Paul Pate is Iowa Secretary of State. He can be contacted at (515) 725-2942, or Kevin.Hall@sos.iowa.gov.

Send her back! Send her back!

By Rev. Thomas J. Reese

Confidential ICE memorandum
From: ICE New York Office
To: ICE Headquarters, Washington,
D.C.

Re: Deportation of Ms. Liberty

The purpose of this memo is to inform you of an upcoming raid to arrest a woman living in New York City who we plan to send back to her country of origin, France.

She entered our country in 1886 without a visa and has stayed here ever since. She never applied for citizenship and does not have a green card. She does not speak one word of English.

She flaunts her presence to the public, making no effort to hide. Images of her have been circulated throughout the country. This is very demoralizing for ICE officers whose obligation is to enforce our immigration laws.

She has never contributed anything to our economy. In all these years, she has never held a job. She never paid taxes. In fact, she is homeless and has never had a roof over her head. U.S. citizens have spent hundreds of millions of dollars for her upkeep.

She is unmarried and doesn't go to church. With a name like "Liberty," she is obviously a woman of loose morals.

Although she refuses to join a political party, she is a troublemaker.

Since at least 1903, she has been encouraging the huddled masses, the homeless, the poor, the wretched refuse of the world to come to our country. Despite our best efforts, we were not able to keep out these undesirables, and our country has been flooded with Irish, Poles, Italians, Catholics and Jews.

And although many of the descendants of these immigrants have now joined our efforts to keep new people out, Ms. Liberty has never stopped advocating for open borders.

This is intolerable. It must stop before more of these wretched masses enter our country. She must be silenced and sent home.

She is not only a troublemaker and a drain on our economy, she is also dangerous. She is always seen carrying a torch just a short distance from Wall



She has never contributed anything to our economy. In all these years, she has never held a job. She never paid taxes. In fact, she is homeless and has never had a roof over her head. U.S. citizens have spent hundreds of millions of dollars for her upkeep. She is unmarried and doesn't go to church. With a name like 'Liberty,' she is obviously a woman of loose morals.

Street.

She is clearly a threat to our way of life.

While we are grateful that she is under police guard, these officers are only lightly armed. The SWAT team sent to apprehend this dangerous criminal will need to be heavily armed because she is currently in a well-fortified location surrounded by water. We may need military assistance.

The Rev. Thomas J. Reese, a Jesuit priest, is a senior analyst at Religion News Service, where this tongue-in-cheek column was published. He entered the Jesuits in 1962 and was ordained a priest in 1974 after receiving a M.Div from the Jesuit School of Theology at Berkeley. Religion News Service can be contacted at info@religionnews.com.



PAGES FROM THE PAST • 50 YEARS AGO

Dixon - Donahue - Eldridge - Long Grove - Maysville - McCausland - Mt. Joy - Park View - Princeton

WEDNESDAY

JULY 30, 1969 VOLUME 2

NUMBER 27

The North Scott Press

Your New Weekly NEWSpaper Serving The Northern Scott County Community-Area

SAFELY
ON YOUR
VACATION

Sale Of School Bonds Scheduled



LARRY GRONEWOLD HONORED BY DONAHUE LEGION POST

In special ceremonies held Thursday, July 24, the name of Donahue American Legion Post was changed to Larry M. Gronewold Post No. 532 in honor of the late Larry Gonewold who was killed last year in Vietnam. Mr. and Mrs. Elmer Gronewold, Larry's parents, received a citation from Post No 532, Presentation was made by Hubert Wuestenberg, Second District Commander and Elton Gronewold, Second District Adjutant. Seated

in picture above are Mrs. David (Linda) Holdorf, Elmer Gronewold, Mrs. Elmer Gronewold and Mrs. Larry (Arleen) Oetzmann. In the back are Gene Gronewold, Hubert Wuestenberg. State Legion Commander Robert White, Elton Gronewold and Ralph Gronewold. Linda, Arleen, Gene and Ralph are brothers and sisters of Larry. Event was held at the Legion Home at Donahue. PRESS PHOTO NORTH SCOTT -- Sale of \$1.5 million in school bonds was set for August 26 by the North Scott District Board of Education at their meeting Tuesday evening, July 21. Bids will be opened at 8 p.m. Sale of the bonds will provide funds for additions to the four elementary schools and the junior-senior high school.

A letter from Howard W. Voss Jr. Associates, Inc., Davenport, indicated that the market for sale of the bonds has improved somewhat.

The board approved schedule "A" - a 15 year program for repayment of the bonds, and interest amounting to \$1,069,200 computed at 6 per cent. Interest payments start on May 1, 1970 and will be due semiannually on May 1 and November 1.

An alternate plan, schedule "B", provided for a 19 year repayment period with interest totaling \$1,271,700.

In other action, the board ac-

In other action, the board accepted the resignation of James Suiter as bus driver, and approved a motion to hire David McLaughlin to replace Mr. Suiter for the 1969-70 school year, at a salary of \$10.25 per day. Mr. Suiter will serve as a substitute bus driver and will run the activity bus.

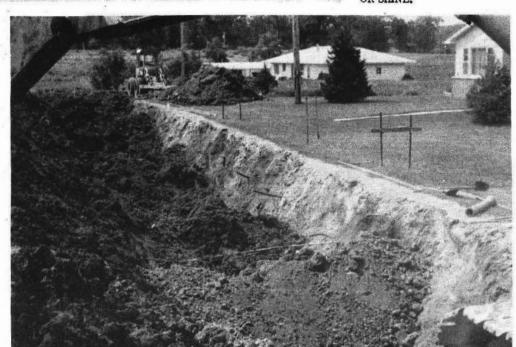
They also approved a request (Continued on page 2)

Set Practice For NS Band

NORTH SCOTT--All members of the North Scott High School band are requested to meet at the junior-senior high school at 7:30 a.m. Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, July 30 and 31, and August 1 for rehearsals to prepare for their participation in the state Legion convention parade to be held in Cedar Rapids on Saturday, August 2.

Rehearsals are from 7:30 to 9:30 a.m., and will be held RAIN OR SHINE.





TOWN OF LONG GROVE INSTALLING NEW SEWER SYSTEM

Traffic has been slowed down this summer in Long Grove because streets have been torn up for the installation of a new sewer system. The project is being done

with financial assistance from the Farmers Home Administration (FHA), as sign, left indicates. Photo on right shows a street torn up for installation PRESS PHOTO



This Page Sponsored by:

STEVE's AUTO SALES

306 Salina St., McCausland IA • (563) 225-2030

Cemetery Plots

Child Care

Employment

FOR SALE: 4 plots in Davenport Memorial Park (3 side by side). Will sell together or singular. Will consider

any reasonable offer. Please call 563-225-2050. 30-3xf

IN HOME CHILD CARE HAS 2 FULL-

TIME OPENINGS IN DAVENPORT! Ages 6 weeks and up, lots of TLC,

fenced in back yard, and close to parks. Centrally located behind Williams Intermediate off of Division

St. 15 years' experience! Contact 563-210-6368. 26-9x

THE FOLLOWING POSITIONS ARE

OPEN AT ARGO CORNERS: Weekend

wait staff, hours 6 a.m. - 1 p.m., paid

hourly plus tips. 17 yrs. and older. Bartenders, must be 18 or older.

Hours 1:30 p.m. - close (8 p.m. - 10 p.m.), hourly plus tips. Manager to manage buisness. Experience and

references needed. Salaried. Please

apply at Argo Corners, 21920 240th

Ave., LeClaire, IA. 30-3x

ISP CLASSIFIED ADS Two easy ways to place your ad! • Call us at 563-285-8111 • Visit www.northscottpress.com

Automotive

MECHANIC'S SPECIAL: 2000 Ford Windstar. Good tires and interior. \$500. 2010 Chrysler PT Cruiser. 75,000 miles. Nice. \$5,000. Call 563-299-7445. 31-WD

2011 FORD FOCUS SE Silver, 54,000 miles, new tires and new rear shocks. \$6,250. 319-541-9728. 29-WD

2000 FORD WINDSTAR LX SPORT 7 passenger van. Power seats, power windows, A/C, remote start, front wheel drive, 3.8 L engine, 6 cyc., 95,000 original miles. \$795. Phone 563-349-9339. 29-WD

2008 CHEVY HHR: red, 101,682 miles. New battery 2018, new tires 2016. In Eldridge. \$4,500. 563-676-0058. 14-WD

1967 CHEVY IMPALA 2 dr, all original car w/ 44,890 miles. 283 w 125 powerglide tran. No rust, runs beautifully, air shocks for smooth ride. Original wheels and hubcaps included. \$24,999. Serious inquries only. No Paypal. 563-210-3074. 34-WD

Business Services

TOP NOTCH PLUMBING SERVICE 563-320-0114. eow-tfn

Davenport ranch home updates. Hardwood floors. Dining area leads to sliding glass door to 12' x 27' patio. Large side yard with mature trees. 2019 Roof and water heater, 2018 microwave oven, 2017 sewer line replaced, 2015 waterproof basement, 2014 siding, windows, garage door and patio door added, and 2012 new electrical, stove. One year AHS warranty.

3406 W. Lombard St. Davenport \$155.000



Davenport \$155,000



Stan Goodyear, Realtor stangoodyear@ruhlhomes.com Davenport, Iowa 563-370-8990



Classified Advertising Rates Effective April 1, 2018

replacing rates from April 1, 2001

SERVICES

First Insertion

40-word ad\$15.00 Three-time Special (No Refunds)

40-word ad\$30

Extra words......25¢/word/week Extra Insertions* 40-word ad\$12

North Scott Press of Bizzzy Bee - any combination of the two, on the same or consecutive weeks.

Garage Sales

40-word ad\$18.00 Extra words.......25¢/word

After Garage Sale Ad

20¢/word Extra words..... Advertise items not sold. Ad must run the first week after your garage sale. This price is available only if you advertised your garage sale

Wheel Deal (No Refunds)

For private party car/truck sales only. Ad runs in North Scott Press, Wilton-Durant Advocate News or Bizzzy Bee until car sells. Ad must include price. Price may be reduced but not increased. Some restrictions apply. Call or stop at our office for details.

Terms: Cash in advance

DEADLINES

Bizzzy Bee Thursday, 11:00 a.m. 17,000 family circulation in Scott, Clinton, Cedar, Jackson and Jones

North Scott Press...... Monday, 10:30 a.m. 14,000 readers in greater rural Scott County.

BIG READERSHIP! LOW PRICE!

Call (563) 285-8111 to place your ads or place online at www.northscottpress.com







Facility Rentals

DAVENPORT IZAAK WALTON LEAGUE will rent its hall for parties, receptions, weddings, graduations, bowling banquets, etc. 8402 N. Harrison St., Davenport (Mt. Joy), Iowa. Contact Mike at 563-271-2109 or the club at 563-391-5200. TFN.

Farm Equipment

JOHN DEERE 4020 narrow front end, decent tires, ready to work. Located in Buffalo. 309-737-4960 or 309-737-7326. 31-3x

Furniture

SOLID OAK ENTERTAINMENT CEN-TER 67 inches by 58 1/2 inches, large opening for TV also lighted, has storage area and shelves. Bought new from Oak Express, solid build unit. \$500. 563-843-3674. 30-3x

Lawn and Garden

SCHNECKLOTH STUMP REMOVAL Free quotes, fully insured. Call 563-340-3281 or visit our website at www.stumpremovalquadcities.

Miscellaneous Items

FREE! - Personal classified ads for items under \$100 in The NSP. Great readership! 20 words or less. Price must appear in ad. One item per ad. One insertion. One free ad per month. Mail in, fax in or walk in (no phone-ins, please). Deadline: Monday 10:30 a.m. for Wednesday issue. The North Scott Press. 214 N. 2nd St., Eldridge, IA 52748. Fax (563) 285-8114. 38-TFN

Motorcycles

MOTORCYCLE FOR SALE: 1996 Honda Shadow VT1100C with low miles and cover. Black. 19,637 miles. \$1,900. Call 563-340-7736. 30-WD

2004 SUZUKI INTRUDER 800 Perfect mid-size street/cruiser bike. Very clean and fast - more stylish than a sportster. Loud drag pipes, new rear tire and battery, metallic silver. 15,171 miles. Asking \$2,100. See on Craigslist. Please call 563-505-6764, no texts. 28-WD

2002 HONDA SHADOW 600 cc, great condition, 9,500 miles, red, comes with saddlebags. Call 563-340-0633.

Notices

NOTICE: Placing your classified ads in The North Scott Press and Bizzzzy Bee is fast and easy with our website, www.northscottpress.com. Click "classifieds"; then "place an ad." Type your ad copy and submit with credit card payment in one easy step.

ATTENTION READERS! The North Scott Press is concerned that none of its subscribers and readers be victimized by any advertising placed on these pages. Yet there is no way we can check the validity of offers or promises made by these advertisers, many of whom are located in distant places. We could ourselves be liable of discrimination if we refuse to accept this advertising. Please exercise common sense in responding to certain ads. If you make a phone call and are asked to send money for more information or a product, recognize that you may be disappointed in what you receive compared to what you have paid. (Usually you can get your money backif you act promptly). Remember

be true, it probably is."

Real Estate

FOR SALE: New 3BR, 3 bath townhome, full basement, 4-season room, heated 2 car, 1 block from downtown DeWitt shops. No monthly fees. \$263,000. Associated Real Estate, Phil. 563-320-6148. 31-3x

the adage, "If it sounds too good to

Rentals

HOUSE FOR RENT: 304 W. Sheridan Dr., Eldridge. 3 BR, 1 1/2 bath, 2 car garage. Laundry hookup, other appliances provided. Fenced in backyard. No smoking, no pets. Background and credit check required. \$1,075 per month plus deposit. Call 563-

DUPLEX FOR RENT: 308 N. 5th St., Eldridge. 2 BR/1 bath, carpeted full basement with 3/4 bath. \$750/mo. plus deposit. CAC, appliances, laundry hookup, garage. NO smokers. Small pets, deposit required, nonrefundable. Background and credit check required. 563-676-1889, leave message. Available Sept. 1. 30-3x

FOR RENT IN ELDRIDGE: 2 bedroom apartment. \$600/month. Recently updated. Deposit required, month to month lease. Pay own utilities. No smoking. No pets. Call 563-570-7907

SUMMER SPECIAL: Quiet, well maintained 2 BR condo with garage. All appliances plus washer/ dryer hookups. Excellent condition in great Eldridge location. No smoking, no pets. \$700/mo. plus security deposit. 1 year lease. Call 563-285-

MOVE-IN SPECIAL: \$200 off first month's rent. A must see apartment in Walcott! 2 BR, \$580/mo. CAC, appliances, laundry, wall to wall carpet and off street parking. No pets. Extremely clean, quiet and well managed. Call 563-320-4592. 13-3x

Storage Space

AFFORDABLE MINI-STORAGE in Northern Scott Co. has various storage options for rent. Indoor units are 10' W by 19'-26' L. Rates start at \$62/ month. Outdoor parking spots are \$30/month. Storage is secured by fence with management on-site. Call 563-579-4896 to rent. 26-tfn

Wanted to Rent

WOULD LIKE TO RENT A SMALL FLAT AREA OF LAND close to Eldridge/ Park View or Long Grove to set up a couple archery targets for practice. The lot size would need to be roughly 20 yards wide by 80/90 yards long, with the longer distance running north and south. Would prefer a long term rental space. Please call Matt at 815-509-4021. 31-3x

Part-Time Building Code/Compliance Officer and Plan & Zone Commissioner-Long Grove, IA

The City of Long Grove is now accepting applications for this position. Experience in a related field is preferred. Applications and detailed Job Description available at www.longgroveia.org/document/forms. Send resume & application to clerk@longgroveia.org or City of Long Grove, PO Box 210, Long Grove, IA 52756 by August 12th.

Just North of Park View

Large, wooded & walk-out lots! Many 1 acre +! Private Walking Path, Sewer & Public Water. County Taxes.



Lindsay Thiel Call 563-343-5602 Lindsay.Thiel@RuhlHomes.com



at 1 year

Auction

Eldridge August 23, 2019.

HELP WANTED

Equipment Operator – full-time position in public works

department. Helps organize and participates in the work of a group of workers and equipment operators engaged in performing routine repairs and maintenance activities on streets, sewers, water mains, and other municipal facilities. Performs duties requiring semiskilled operation of equipment necessary to perform the functions of the public works department. Minimum of

1 year as a truck driver or 1 year experience in street

maintenance or construction possess a high school

diploma or equivalent; or equivalent combination

of education and experience as evaluated by

management, and a valid Class A Commercial Driver's

License. Starting wage \$24.04 plus benefits. Request

application form at www.cityofeldridge.org and return

to City of Eldridge, P.O. Box

375, Eldridge, IA 52748.

Application deadline is

■ Polaris ATV, Guns, Hunting Equipment, Tools & Equipment ■ As Bill has no further use for the following, a public auction will be held at,

711 - W 9th Street, Milan, IL. Sunday, August 4, 2019 Time 12:00 Noon

ATV: 1997 Polaris 500 ATV: Guns & Hunting Equipment: Remington #1100, 12 ga. Rifle w/ barrel & scope; Winchester Centennial 66 – 30-30 (2); Weatherby Vanguard 30.06 Rifle w/ scope; Winchester Model 70, 22-250 Rifle; Compound bow; Deer decoy; 15' ladder stand; 12' Ocal ledder ladder stand; 17½ 2 man ladder stand; Chair blind (2); Ground blind; Camp fire ring; Sleeping bags & air mattress; Tools & Equipment: Werner 16' & 24' Alum. planks; Keller 8' step ladder & 24' ladder; David White 8025 transit; Compound mider stand; 18", 24" & 30" concrete stakes; 8025 transit; Compound mider stand; 18", 24" & 30" concrete stakes; 4000 w. Generator; Craftsman 1.5 hp. air compressor, 10" table saw (2), 6" polish/sander & air finish nailer; Air stapler; Nails & staples; Roto zip; Ryobi Model SPC18 Battery tool kit; Bench grinder; Wood planes; 'C' clamps; Shop vac.; Saw horse; Dry wall tools; Rope; 2 Cycle oil; 10 w – 30 w motor oil; Lawn care: Poulan Brush cutter NIB (2); Manual sod cutter; Fimco 15 gal. & 8 gal. sprayers; Lawn chairs (4); Misc.: Schmidt Beer metal cooler; C.I. waffle iron & skillet; Milk can; Ice tongs; Lard press; Wash tub; Dr. Pepper bottle; Everlast punching bag; Volley ball net; Balls, bats & gloves: Many other items bats & gloves; Many other items.

Bill Bibee, Seller

Kilcoin Auction... Preemption, IL...Tom at 309-534-8121 or Adam at 309-738-8858. Terms: Cash or check. I.D. required. Not responsible for accidents. Kilcoin Auction serves solely as agent for the seller and assumes no liability of any kind. IL. License #440.000257 & #440.000293.

For Larger Listing & Pictures, Visit us at www. kilcoinauction.com

Full-Time Qualified Intellectual Disabilities Professional (QIDP)

This position is primarily day hours M-F with limited weekends; rotating on-call duties as needed. Imagine the Possibilities offers competitive wages, flexible schedule, casual dress code and excellent benefits package that includes:

- Health insurance coverage options
 Dental
 Vision
 Sign on bonus at 6 months and \$500
- Met life supplemental insurance
- Flex spending
- Generous PTO package with monthly payout option
- 401K match
- Requirements: Qualifying Bachelor's Degree required If you want to work in a fun and casual environment where you can

make a difference in the lives of others every day, please contact us to schedule your interview! For more information contact: Amanda Scharff, Director of ICF/ID Services-Eastern Region

Office: 563.652.5252 x1110 Email: ascharff@imagineia.org 108 East Industrial St DeWitt, Iowa 52742

To Apply Online: Imagineia.org and click "join our team"

SUPERVISORS, continued from page 17A

actions as may be necessary to comply with the covenants herein contained. The Bonds are not "Qualified Tax Exempt Obligations" as that term is used in Section 265(b)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code.

1) The Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC") has promulgated certain amendments to Rule 15c2-12 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (17 C.F.R. § 240.15c2-12) (the "Rule") that make it unlawful for an underwriter to participate in the primary offering of municipal securities in a principal amount of \$1.000.000 or more unless, before submitting a bid of \$1,000,000 or more unless, before submitting a bid or entering into a purchase contract for such securities, an underwriter has reasonably determined that the issuer or an obligated person has undertaken in writing for the benefit of the holders of such securities to provide certain disclosure information to prescribed information repositories on a continuing basis so long as such securities are outstanding or unless and to the extent the offering is exempt from the requirements of the Rule. On the date of issuance and delivery of of the Rule. On the date of issuance and delivery of the Bonds, the County will execute and deliver a Continuing Disclosure Certificate pursuant to which the County will undertake to comply with the Rule. The County covenants and agrees that it will comply with and carry out the provisions of the Continuing Disclosure Certificate. Any and all of the officers of the County are hereby authorized and directed to take any and all actions as may be necessary to comply with the Rule and the Continuing Disclosure Certificate.

12) The Chairperson of the Board of Supervisors and the County Auditor (or their acting designees) are hereby authorized to execute and deliver any and all agreements, documents and instruments required related to the issuance of the Bonds and to carry out the purposes set forth in this resolution, including but not limited to any tax certificates, closing certificates and purchase agreements. 13) All resolutions or parts thereof in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict. 14) This resolution shall be in full force and effect immediately upon its adoption and approval, as provided by law.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck a motion ap-

and approval, as provided by law.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck a motion approving a beer/liquor license renewal for Wapsi Willys.

Mayord by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the following a bear ways and the seconded by Beck that the following a bear ways and the seconded by Beck that the following a seconded by Beck that the following a seconded by Beck that the following seconded

All Ayes.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Beck that the folowing resolution be approved. Roll Call: All Ayes.

BE IT RESOLVED: 1) The Scott County Board of Supervisors approves for payment all warrants numbered 299698 through 299893 and 299908 through 299955 as submitted and prepared for payment by the County Auditor, in the total amount of \$2,082,145.94. 2) This resolution shall take effect immediately.

Moved by Maxwell, seconded by Kinzer at 5:34 p.m. a motion to adjourn. All Ayes.

Tony Knobbe, Chair of the Board Scott County Board of Supervisors

Scott County Board of Supervisors ATTEST: Roxanna Moritz

Scott County Auditor
An expanded version of the minutes is available on the Scott County website at: https://www.scottcoun-

Advanced Public Satety Inc-Central Square 5, commercial services 2,248.69
Advantage Advertising, supplies general 63.00
Alliant Energy/IPL, utilities electric 432.85
Altorfer Machinery Co, direct charge 1,902.64
American Red Cross, commercial services 74.00
American Refrigeration, Heating & Air Conditioning, maintenance equipment 80.00

AWE Acquisition Inc, technology and equipment AWE Acquisition inc, technology and equipment 2,995.00 office furniture & equipment 2,995.00 B&B Drain Tech QC Inc, maintenance buildings 605.00 Baker & Taylor Books, audio/visual materials92.79

B&B Drain lecil QC Inc., Inc.,

Center for Active Seniors Inc-CASI, contribution to Central Scott Telephone Co, direct charge105.18 Community Health Care Inc, contribution to agencies

Crescent Electric Supply Co, supplies general ...190.75 Davenport Public Storage, rental space753.94

instruction general13 Eastern lowa Light & Power Coop, utilities electric Eastern lowa Petro Inc, vehicle supplies fuels & lubricants

equipment10,346.20

Facility & Support Services, postage & shipping Fairmount Cemetery Assn, burial1,950.00 Fastnal Co, direct charge Fickel\lowa-Illinois Reporting, Victoria, legal

75.00 Genesis Health System\Psychology Assoc, medical

Hahn Ready Mix Inc. direct charge Hale Printing Inc, supplies general457 Halligan-McCabe-DeVries Funeral Home Inc, burial 3,944.00 Happy Joe's Pizza & Ice Cream, supplies general

Hardy Lawn Furniture, conservation capital

..6.699.91

Iowa County Attorney's Association-ICAA, schools of

Iowa Dept of Transportation, rental space1,985.63

.560.21 J&I Polygraph-Investigation Ltd, professional

Kelly, John, schools of instruction recertification 30.00 Kiesler Police Supply, supplies general12,102.00 KRC Reporting PC, legal transcripts95.00 Kuehl, Elaine, reimbursable allotment500.00 Kuhl-Kuhl's Under the Sun, Barbara, maintenance

Kunau Implement Company, supplies general25.61 Lamar Companies, The, reimbursable allotment

MFT Defense, technology and equipment sheriff

McManus, Tom, schools of instruction received and action of 7.01

Menards, supplies general 2,064.03

Midamerican Energy, utilities electric 5,166.84

Midwest Pest Management LLC, maintenance buildings 60.00

Midwest Wheel Companies, direct charge 64.40

Mississippi Valley OMS PC, dental services 930.00

Mobius, professional services mid america library alliance 8,062.90

Motion Industries Inc IA16, direct charge Multivista-NBC Construction Documentation LLC, buildings administration center590.00 Muscatine County Sheriff, professional services

242.00 Myers-Cox Co, conservation supplies concession-

Myers-Cox Co, conservation supplies concession-pool 8,459.95
Nahant Marsh Education Center, contribution to agencies 3,500.00
Napa DeWitt-Premier Parts Inc, vehicle supplies vehicular parts 90.64
Neal, Shannon, mileage 559.70
New Choices Inc-NCI, mr-residential 788.00
Nightwatch Security Services Inc, commercial services 1,920.00
North Scott Foods, conservation supplies apothecary shop 31.38
North Scott Press, commercial services 677.10
Observer, The, commercial services 120.60

Pedcor Investments 2006-LXXXIX LP, rental space

Petersen Plumbing & Heating Co, maintenance

Proforma Xtreme LLC, supplies office printing .157 Ptak, Deanna, travel180.0 Quad City Times & Muscatine Journal, public notices

Racom Corp, 800 mhz maintenance costs ... 94,835.52
Ragan Mechanical Inc, maintenance equipment

Raynor Door Co Inc of the Quad Cities, direct charge208.75 RDG Planning & Design, buildings administration

Royal International Beverage Co-Royal Brands, conservation supplies wlp beach concession

......1,245.49 subscription ...

Trane US Inc, buildings administration center

Tri City Blacktop Inc D/B/A General Asphalt Constr,

Vera French Sheridan Springs, contribution to agencies26,5 Verizon Connect Networkfleet Inc, direct charge

software9,9
Vertiv Corporation Inc, maintenance equipment

Windstream, telephone voice4.127.80 ers Inc, buildings

City of Princeton
NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING AND
ADVERTISEMENT FOR BIDS
SEALED BIDS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE
PRINCETON WELL #3 WILL BE RECEIVED, BY CITY OF

PRINCETON, UNTIL 10:00 A.M. LOCAL TIME ON AUGUST 14, 2019, AT THE OFFICE OF THE CITY OF PRINCETON, IOWA, LOCATED AT 311 3RD STREET, PRINCETON, IA, 52768. BIDS WILL BE OPENED AND PUBLICLY READ AT THAT TIME AND PLACE FOR THE FOLLOWING PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT: PRINCETON WELL #3

Notice is hereby given that the City of Princeton will hold a public hearing at 311 3rd Street, Princeton, IA 52768, on August 8, 2019, at 6:00 p.m. on the proposed

52768, on August 8, 2019, at 6:00 p.m. on the proposed plans, specifications, form of contract, and estimated cost of the project. Any persons interested may appear and file objections to the proposed plans, specifications, form of contract, or cost of the improvements. Notice is hereby given that the City Council of the City of Princeton will meet at 311 3rd Street, Princeton, IA 52768, on September 12, 2019, at 6:00 p.m. and shall review the bids for the construction of the proposed

review the bids for the construction of the proposed work and award the contract to the lowest responsive responsible bidder or set such subsequent time and place, as determined by the City, for acting upon the bids and entering into a contract for the work.

The extent of work on this project is the furnishing of all labor, equipment, and materials for the construction of improvements generally described as a new water supply well (Well #3) located on the Water Tower #2 property, and associated liquid chlorine, electrical, controls, and piping housed within a prefabricated building on a foundation. It is anticipated that a notice-to-proceed will be issued on or before October 25, 2019, and the project

will be substantially completed by April 22, 2020, and ready for final payment by October 26, 2020.

Bids will be received for a single prime Contract. Bids shall be on a lump sum and unit price basis as indicated in the Bid Form. All bids shall be made on the

indicated in the Bid Form. All bids shall be made on the forms provided with the specifications, to the City of Princeton, on or before the time specified above.
Each bid shall be accompanied by bid security meeting the requirements of the specifications and made payable to the Owner in an amount equal to five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid.
Bidding forms, copies of plans and specifications, and contract documents can be obtained at https://www.shive-hatteryplanroom.com/ or Quad Cities Rapid Reproductions 3872 Elmore Avenue, Davenport, IA 52807 (563) 445-3081.

Questions regarding this project may be directed to Shane Oyler at Shive-Hattery, Inc., 1701 River Drive, Suite 200, Moline, Illinois 61265; e-mail soyler@shive-hattery.com or (309) 277-1929.

The City of Princeton reserves the right to reject any and/or all bids and to waive any and/or all technicali-

and/or all bids and to waive any and/or all technicalities and/or irregularities.
Section 746 of Title VII of the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2017 (Division A – Agriculture, Rural Development, Food and Drug Administration, and Related Agencies Appropriations Act, 2017) and subsequent statutes mandating domestic preference applies an American Iron and Steel requirement to this project. All listed iron and steel products used in this project must be produced in the United States. The term "iron and steel products" means the following products made primarily of iron or steel: lined or unlined pipes and fittings, manhole covers and other municipal castings, hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and pal castings, hydrants, tanks, flanges, pipe clamps and restraints, valves, structural steel, reinforced precast concrete, and construction materials. The deminimis

and minor components waiver apply to this contract.

To the extent allowed by Federal law and regulation,

and minor components waiver apply to this contract. To the extent allowed by Federal law and regulation, by virtue of statutory authority, a preference will be given to products and provisions grown and coal produced within the State of Iowa.

Issued by City of Princeton.
Section 8. Pursuant to Section 1.150-2 of the Income Tax Regulations (the "Regulations") of the Internal Revenue Service, the City declares (a) that it intends to undertake the Project which is reasonably estimated to cost approximately \$546,000, (b) that other than (i) expenditures to be paid or reimbursed from sources other than the issuance of bonds, notes or other obligations (the "Bonds"), or (ii) expenditures made not earlier than 60 days prior to the date of this Resolution or a previous intent resolution of the City, or (iii) expenditures amounting to the lesser of \$100,000 or 5% of the proceeds of the bonds, or (iv) expenditures constituting preliminary expenditures as defined in Section 1.150-2(f)(2) of the Regulations, no expenditures for the Project have heretofore been made by the City and no expenditures will be made by the City until after the date of this Resolution or a prior intent resolution of the City, and (c) that the City reasonably expects to reimburse the expenditures made for costs of the City out of the proceeds of the Bonds. This declaration is a declaration of official intent advance.

expects to reimburse the expenditures made for costs of the City out of the proceeds of the Bonds. This declaration is a declaration of official intent adopted pursuant to Section 1.150-2 of the Regulations.

Section 9. All provisions set out in the attached forms of notice are hereby recognized and prescribed by the City Council and all resolutions or orders or parts thereof, to the extent the same may be in conflict herewith, are hereby repealed.

Passed and approved July 11 2019

Passed and approved July 11, 2019.

Roger Woomert

Attest: Katie Enloe **City Clerk**

Long Grove City Council Special Council Meeting Minutes

July 24, 2019
Mayor Limberg called the Long Grove City Council

Meeting to order at 7:00pm at City Hall.
Roll Call: Present: Cronise, Herrin, Drumm, Cook, and Blinkinsop

And Blinkinsop

The agenda was approved on a motion by Cronise, seconded by Cook, all ayes, motion carries.

Herrin motioned to perform a roll call vote to enter into a "Closed Session" to discuss the potential purchase of the former First Central State Bank, 119 S. 1st St. Long Grove, IA 52756, for the purpose of housing City Hall and the potential sale of the existing City Hall, 104 S. 1st St. Long Grove, IA 52756. The motion was seconded by Cronise, all ayes, motion carries. City Attorney, Cobie, provided the Council with verbal and written approval to enter into "Closed Session" citing lowa Open Meetings Code 21.5 1(j). A roll call vote to enter into "Closed Session" for the Council to discuss the purchase and sale of real estate was approved with all ayes: Drumm, Cook, Herrin, Blinkinsop, and Cronise.

with all ayes: Drumm, Cook, Herrin, Blinkinsop, and Cronise.

The Council returned the meeting to "Open Session". Cook motioned to proceed with the recommendation to make an offer on the First Central Bank, 119 S. First St. Long Grove, IA 52756, with the parameters discussed during the "Closed Session", seconded by Cronise, all ayes, motion carries.

Cook motioned to accept the resignation of Giles Looney from the position of Building Inspector/Plan & Zone Commissioner and to remain employed as part-

Zone Commissioner and to remain employed as part-

Zone Commissioner and to remain employed as parttime, as needed assistance.

The Council agreed to the immediate posting of a
part-time Building Code Enforcer/Compliance Officer
and Plan & Zone Commissioner position with business
hour availability 2 days (4-20 hours) per week.

The Mayor opened the meeting to public comments, and with no public comments, closed public
comments

comments. Cook motioned to adjourn, seconded by Drumm, all

ayes, motion carries. Michael Limberg Rosina Guyer City Clerk Mayor



Pet Boarding

Day Camp

· Grooming VOTED #1 - LOCALS LOVE US LAST 4 YEARS!

Annual tradition continues at NS

Boys' 100 Dash: 1. Brady Hubner (EW); 2. Russell Squires (NA); 3. Cole Green (AS); 4. Carson Twigg (EW); 5. Landon Praught (EW).

Girls' Running Long Jump: 1. Kourtney Mack (NA); 2. Claire Schnorrenberg (EW); 3. Bella Mohr (AS); 4. Shea Ray (EW); 5. Aubrey Tooehy (EW).

Girls' 2x50 Dash: 1. Emily Stutting and Mallory Deutmeyer (VG); 2. Kaylee Glover and McKenzie Moeller (NA); 3. Ainsley Haedt and Reese Jackson (EW); 4. AJ Blevins and Addlyn Johnson (AS); 5. Katie Bredar and Chloe Dorr

Boys' Running Long Jump: 1. Gabe Skyles (AS): 2. Oliver Kremer (JG); 2. Russell Squires (NA); 3. Riley Fitzgerald (EW): 4. Brody Robertson (EW): 5. Grady James (VG).

3x Girls' Quick Shot: 1. Ryann Petersen, Sarah Fulton and Skyler Holdorf (JG); 2. Lola Johnson, Camille Pacha and Aviana Sterling (JG); 3. Mia Walters, Sophia Frahm and Priscilla Schwener (EW); 4. Allie Moeller, Kaitlyn Knepper and Macy Koster (NA): 5. Kylan Gesling, KC Looney and Eva Wyatt (EW).

Boys' Wheelbarrow: 1. Gabe Skyles and Jack McCarthy (AS): 2. Connor Meskiman and Landon Golinghorst (EW); 3. Will McDermott and Evan Kruse (JG): 4. Grady James and Koen Krambeck (VG); 5. Brett Rouse and Spencer Voss (EW).

Boys' 2x50 Relay: 1. Collin Kruse and Treyton Bolles (AS); 2. Will McDermott and Evan Kruse (JG); 3. Carson Twigg and Matthew Williams (EW); 4. Nate Kramer and Lucas Pearson (EW); 5. Hakeen Welch and Jack O'Neill (EW).

3x Boys' Quick Shot: 1. Cole Green, Payton Murphy and Luke Newberry (AS); 2. Dylan Quinn, Jack McCarthy and David Hoeper (AS); 3. Sawyer Clydesdale, Brett Knouse and Connor Meskiman (EW); 4. Christian Schachow, Nykolus Fogle and Koen Krambeck (VG); 5. Spencer Voss, Brady Hubner and Landon Golinghorst (EW).

Girls' Wheelbarrow: 1. Claire Schnorrenberg and Mia Miller (EW); 2. Addison Allen and Bella Mohr (AS); 3. Paige Coon and Natalie Nwatchock (JG); 4. Bryn Stephens and Mayah Vogt (VG): 5. Kenzie Moeller and Kylee Glover (NA).

Girls' 100M Dash: 1. Mallory Deutmeyer (VG); 2. Emily Stutting (VG); 3. Elizabeth Parrott (JG); 4. Aubrey Toohey (EW); 5. McKenna DeCap (JG).

Girls' Obstacle Relay: 1. Émily Stutting, Camryn Mc-Cracken, Memphis Kearney and Mallory Deutmeyer (VG); 2. Reese, Madison, Claire, Hannah (EW); 3. Paige Coon, Ryann Petersen, Natalie Nwatchock and Alayna Parham (JG); 4. Madisyn Daniel, Charlotte Madden, Isabella Carlson and Kaitlyn Knepper (NA); 4. Olivia, Vivian, Alondra and Rachel (EW); 5. Adalyn Johnson, Natalie Willis, Brooklynn Flenker and Addie Allen (AS).

Boys' Nordic Ski: 1. Ayden Devol and Nolan Lewison (EW); 2. Josiah Denger and Andy Chapman (AS); 3. Calvin Bosworth and Christian Schachow (VG); 4. Scottie McCoy





and Riley Plymale (JG); 5. Caleb Willis and Aaron Kuhn (NA).

Boys' Standing Long Jump: 1. Gabe Skyles (AS); 2. Cole Green (AS); 3. Oliver Kremer (JG); 4. Riley Fitzgerald (EW); 4. Evan Kruse (JG); 5. Russel Squires (NA).

Girls' 50M Dash: 1. La'Niya Gooden (NA); 2. Marin Robertson (EW); 3. Bella Hulscher (EW); 4. Kaylee Glover (NA); 5. McKenna DeCap (JG).

Girls' Nordic Ski: 1. Jane Nichols and Brooklynn Flenker (AS); 2. Addison Harms and Ella Peters (AS); 3. Emma Zrostlik and Makenna McCoy (AS); 4. Isabel Hamann and Morgan Vannorsdel (AS); 5. Kylie Glover and Mckenzie Moeller (NA).

Boys' Obstacle Relay: 1. Gabe Skyles, Jack McCarthy, Kagen Hilsenbeck and Cole Green (AS); 2. Caleb Willis, Carter Unwin, Cole Bruck and Jordan Martin (NA); 3. Ben, Brady, Connor and Nate (EW); 4. Gavin, Landon, Riley and Simon (EW); 5. Rizon Martin, Evan Kruse, Will McDermott and Calvin Ahrens (JG).

Girls' Standing Long Jump: 1. Adalyn Johnson (AS); 2. Paige Coon (JG); 2. Kourtney Mack (NA); 3. Marin Robertson (EW); 4. Addison Allen (AS); 5. Natalie Nwatchock (JG).

Boys' 50M Dash: 1. Brody Robertson (EW); 2. Lucas Pearson (EW); 3. Sam Dickman (EW); 4. Oliver Kremer (JG); 5. Nolan Reese (NA).

Boys' Atlas Toss: 1. Peyton Brenner (EW); 2. Chey Bright (NA); 3. Grady James (VG); 4. Jackson Stevenson (AS); 5. Riley Inch (EW).

Girls' Soccer Punt: 1. La'niya Gooden (NA): 2. Camille Pacha (JG); 3. Madelyn Logsdon (AS); 4. Addison Harms (AS); 5. Parker Herrington (EW).

Girls' Lancer Relay: 1. Ed White; 2. Alan Shepard; 3. Virgil Grissom; 4. Neil Armstrong; 5. John Glenn.

Girls' Amazon Crossing: 1. Memphis Kearney, Sedi Beydler and Addy Koehn (VG); 2. Hailey Kaiser, Jane Nichols and Ella Peters (AS); 3. Hannah Bagdonas, Zoey Kanakares and Eva Wyatt (EW); 4. Libby Montoya, Cora Vannorsdel and Morgan Vannorsdel (AS); 5. Taylar Vondal, Sarina Niraula and Maren Bogda (AS).

Boys' Shuttle Run: 1. Hakeem Welch (EW); 2. Gavin Welch (EW); 3. Carson Twigg (EW); 4. Lucas Persson (EW); 5. Riley Inch (EW).

Girls' Shuttle Run: 1. Paige Coon (JG); 2. Marin Robertson (EW); 3. Claire Schnorrenberg (EW); 4. La'niya Gooden (NA); 5. Allie Moeller (NA).

Girls' Atlas Toss: 1. Parker Herrington (EW); 2. Adalyn Johnson (AS); 3. Hailey Loeffenholz (JG); 4. Addison Eckhardt (AS); 5. Eva Wyatt (EW).

Boys' Lancer Relay: 1. Ed White; 2. Neil Armstrong; 3. Alan Shepard; 4. John Glenn; 5. Virgil Grissom.

Boys' Soccer Punt: 1. Treyton Bolles (AS); 2. Jackson Stevenson (AS); 3. Dylan Quinn (AS); 4. Christian Schachow (VG); 5. Davis Hoeper (AS).

Boys' Amazon Crossing: 1. Kagen Hilsenbeck, Payton Murphy, Nathan Osborn (AS); 2. Cael Mess, Evan Wilson and Colton Goodding (AS); 3. Peyton Brenner, Carson Twigg and Matthew Williams (EW); 4. Landon Golinghorst, Brett Rouse and Henry Riecks (EW); 5. Harley Senkbile, Calvin Ahrens and Evan Keppy (JG).

Boys' Hurdles: 1. Cole Green (AS); 2. Russel Squires (NA); 3. Gavin Welch (EW); 4. Grady James (VG); 5. Koen Krambeck (VG).

Girls' 3-Legged Race: 1. Addison Harms and AJ Blevins (AS); 2. Aubrey Toohey and Claire Schnorrenberg (EW); 3. Mya Kelsey and Jocie Baetke (AS); 4. Kaitlyn Knepper and Ava Atzen (NA); 5. Parker Herrington and NyRee Benton (EW); 5. Kylee Glover and McKenzie Moeller (NA).

Girls' Hurdles: 1. Addalyn Johnson (AS); 2. Bella Hulscher (EW); 3. Shea Ray (EW); 4. Marin Robertson (EW); 5. Maddie Dale (EW).

Boys' 4x100 Relay: 1. Lucas, Riley, Landon and Carson (EW); 2. Dylan, Jackson, Davis, Treyton (AS); 3. Christian, Derek, Thomas and Carter (VG); 4. Brent, Ryan, Chey and Cole (NA).

Boys' Water Balloon Toss: 1. Koen Krambeck and Grady James (VG).

Girls' 4x50 Relay: 1. Natalie Nwatchock, Jolee Steinecke, Paige Coon and McKenna DeCap (JG); 2. Chloe Dorr, Natalie Willis, Addison Eckhardt and Bella Mohr (AS); 3. Elizabeth Parrott, Hailey Loeffelholz, Charlotte Bauer and Aviana Sterling (JG); 4. Hannah Nelson, Kourtney Mack, Marlayna Cockshoot and Rory Keeney (NA); 5. Kylan Gesling, Kailynn McCracken, Zoey Kanakares and Teaghan Duveyjonck (EW).

Girls' Traveling Hoops: 1. Mallory Deutmeyer, Emily Stutting, Mayah Vogt, Cora Drumm, and Carolyn Luett (VG); 2. Reese Jackson, Mia Miller, Hayden Cober, Ainsley Haedt and Anna Campbell (EW); 3. AJ Blevins, Emma Zrostlik, Makenna McCoy, Morgan Vanorsdal and Jane Nichols (AS); 4. Sarah Fulton, Lola Johnson, Aviana Sterling, Charlotte Bauer and Kyra Smith (JG); 5. Ava Atzen, Sierra Metcalf, Cloe Hundtermarkt, Isabella Carlson and Zoe Schwin (NA).

Girls 4x100 Relay: 1. Claire, Reese, Shey and Aubrey (EW); 2. Addison, Camryn, Memphis and Sedi (VG); 3. Kailynn Teaghan, Lexi and Maddy (EW); 4. Charlotte, Ava, Kaitlyn and Kourtney (NA); 5. Emma, Jane, Mya and Morgan (AS).

Boys' 3-Legged Race: 1. Cole Bruck and Carter Unwin (NA); 2. Spencer Voss and Brett Ralphs (EW); 3. Bennett Hamerlinck and Evan Kruse (JG); 4. Ryan Squires and Austin Voshell (NA); 5. Harley Senkbile and Kolton Knepper (JG).

Water Balloon Toss: 1. Addison Allen and Bella Mohr (AS); 2. Hayden Burmeister and Ryann Petersen (JG).

Boys' 4x50 Relay: 1. Riley Inch, Landon Praught, Lucas Persson and Carson Twigg (EW); 2. Micah Webb, Aiden DeVol, Zach McMann and Andrew Gustas (EW); 3. Chase



Blissett, Jordan Martin, Caleb Willis and Chey'Darrion Bright (NA); 4. Payton Murphy, Davis Hoeper, Andy Chapman and Kagen Hilsenbeck (AS); 5. Oliver Kremer, Cole Engelbrecht, Evan Keppy and Rizon Martin (JG).

Girls' Softball Throw: 1. Adalynn Johnson (AS); 2. Paige Coon (JG); 3. Addison Eckhardt (AS); 4. Kenzie Moeller (NA); 5. Memphis Kearney (VG).

Boys' Slap Shot: 1. Nate Kramer (EW); 2. Owen Klinkenberg (JG); 3. Connor, Nathan, Aaron, Luke, Landon; 4. Nyles Martin (JG).

Girls' Slap Shot: 1. Parker Herrington (EW); 2. Ryann Petersen (JG); 3. Madisyn Daniel (NA); 3. Nyree Benton (EW); 4. Jaelynn Dodd (JG); 4. Camille Pacha (JG).

Boys' Softball Throw: 1. Matthew Williams (EW); 2. Carson Twigg (EW); 2. Brady Hubner (EW); 3. Peyton Brenner (EW); 4. Brody Robertson (EW); 5. Caleb Willis (NA); 5. Calvin Ahrens (JG).

Boys' 400M: Heat 1: 1. Oliver Kremer (JG); 2. Gabe Skyles (AS); 3. Russel Squires (NA); 4. Ayden Tschopp (NA); 5. Dylan Quinn (AS). Heat 2: 1. Treyton Bolles (AS); 2. Koen Krambeck (VG); 3. Carter Unwin (NA); 4. Bennett Hamerlinck (JG); 5. Kayden Thornton (EW). Heat 3: Collin Kruse (EW); 2. Chase Blissett (AS); 3. Nicholas Flogle (NA); 4.





Evan Castenada (AS); 5. Lucas Hoffman (NA). Heat 4: 1. Hakeen Welch; 2. Cole Green; 3. Nolan Reese; 4. Jack Mc-Carthy; 5. Ryan Squires.

Coed Hurdle Relay: 1. Natalie Nwatchock, Paige Coon, Will McDermott and Evan Kruse (JG); 2. Hakeen Welch, Spencer Voss, Macy Koser and Olivia Ohsann (EW): 3. Grady James, Koen Krambeck, Bryn Stephens and Mallory Deutmeyer (VG); 4. Hannah Bagdones, Shea Ray, Sam Dickman and Riley Fitzgerald (EW); 5. Mya Kelsey, Adalynn Johnson, Jackson Stevenson and Colten Goodding (AS).

Boys' Traveling Hoops: 1. Treyton Bolles, Gabe Skyles, Collin Kruse, Jack McCarthy and Dylan Quinn (AS); 2. Cole Engelbrecht, Owen Klinkenberg, Emiliano Lira, Jacob Yarborough and Rizon Martin (JG); 3. Landon Praught, Gavin Welch, Johnny Grimm, John Galespie and Andrew Gustas (EW); 4. Thomas Pridemore, Andy Chapman, Nathen Osborne, Josiah Denger and Eddie Towny (AS).

Girls 400M: Heat 1: 1. Bella Hulscher (EW); 2. Mayah Vogt (VG); 3. Bella Moore (AS); 4. Chloe Hundertmark (NA); 5. McKenzie Moeller (NA). Heat 2: 1. La'niya Gooden (NA); 2. Tori Bendickson (JG); 3. Kourtney Mack (NA); 4. Jane Nichols (AS); 5. Cadey Bredar (AS). Heat 3: 1. AJ Blevins (AS); 2. Kylee Glover (NA); 3. Jordan Jones (EW); 4. Addison Allen (AS); 5. Hailey Loeffelholz (JG).

Girls' Hurdle Relay: 1. Aniya Finley, Kourtney Mack, La'niya Gooden and Kylee Glover (NA); 2. Aubrey Toohey, Ainsley Haedt, Jordan Jones and Claire Schnorrenberg (EW); 3. Brooklyn Flenker, Addison Allen, Natalie Willis and Bella Moore (AS); 4. Shelby Ross, Mya Kelsey, Cora Vannordsel and Morgan Vannorsdel (AS).

Girls' 200M: Heat 1: 1. Bella Hulscher (EW); 2. Emily Stutting (VG); 3. Mia Miller (EW); 4. Chloe Hundertmark (NA); 4. Emma Zrostlik (AS). Heat 2: 1. McKenzie Moeller (NA); 2. Chloe Dorr (AS); 3. Mallory Deutmeyer (VG); 4. Marin Robertson (EW); 5. McKenna DeCap (JG).

Boys' 200M: 1. Russel Squires (NA); 2. Lucas Pearsson (EW); 3. Landon Praught (EW); 4. Jack McCarthy (AS); 5. Colten Bell (VG). Heat 2: 1. Brody Roberson (EW); 2. Hakeem Welch (EW): 3. Behren Radach (EW); 4. Harley

Senkbile (EW). Heat 3: 1. Nolan Reese (NA); 2. Collin Kruse (AS); 3. Ben Lightle; 4. Carson Twigg (EW); 5. Kaden Timmerman (JG).

Boys' Mat Carry: 1. Evan, Bennett, Will, Rizon (JG); 2. Sawyer, Brady, Brett and Landon (EW); 3. Gavin, Riley, Andrew and Simon (EW); 4. Ayden, Caleb, Cole and Carter (NA); 5. Owen, Cole, Scottie and Oliver (JG).

Girls' Football Throw: 1. Allie Moeller (NA); 2. Paige Coon (JG); 3. Mayah Vogt (VG); 4. Elizabeth Parrott (JG); 5. Addison Eckhardt (AS).

Boys' Jump Rope: 1. Treyton Bolles (AS); 2. Josiah Denger (AS); 2. Luke Newberry (AS); 3. Andy Chapman (AS); 4. Braedon Serrano (EW); 5. Kagen Hilsenbeck (AS).

Girls' Mat Carry: 1. Brooklynn, Cadey, Natalie and Adelynn (AS); 2. Addie A., McKenzie, Addison E. and Cayla (AS); 3. Marlayna, Hannah, Rory and Kaitlynn (NA); 4. Isabel, Mya, Cora and Morgan (AS); 5. Marin, Bella, Reese and Mia (EW).

Coed 800 Relay: 1. Cole Green, Isabella Mohr, Chloe Dorr and Gabe Skyles (NA); 2. Claire Schnorrenberg, Ainsley Haedt, Riley Fitzgerald and Matthew Williams (EW); 3. Nykolous Fogle, Koen Krambeck, Emily Stutting and Mayah Vogt (VG); 4. Paige Coon, Natalie Nwatchock, Evan Kruse and Bennett Hamerlinck (JG); 5. Ayden Devol, Andrew Gustas, Jordan Jones and Anna Campbell (EW).

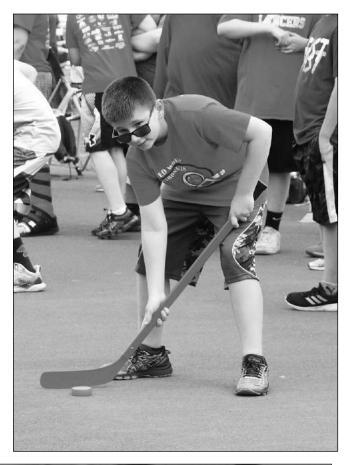
Boys' Hurdle Relay: 1. Sawyer Clydesdale, Hakeem Welch, Landon Golinghorst and Brady Hubner (EW); 2. Spencer Voss, Jack O'Neill, Sam Dickman and Brett Rouse (EW); 3. Chey'Darrion Bright, Nolan Reese, Aaron Kuhn and Cole Bruck (NA); 4. Nolan Lewison, Ben Lightle, Nate Kremer and Quinton Saunders (EW); 5. Micah Webb, Simon Loussaert, Zach McMann and Riley Inch (EW).

Boys' Football Throw: 1. Peyton Brenner (EW); 2. Carson Twigg (EW); 3. Scottie McCoy (JG); 4. Landon Praught (EW); 5. Caleb Willis (NA).

Girls' Jump Rope: 1. Kylee Glover (NA); 2. Shelby Ross (AS); 3. Kourtney Mack (NA); 4. Addison DeWitt (EW); 5. Memphis Kearney (VG).

Tug-Of-War: 1. Chey Bright, Nyles Martin, Derek Nimke,

Nolan Lewison, Davis Hoeper, Felicity Underwood, Cayla Youngquist, Mallory Deutmeyer, Priscilla Schwener, Aviana Sterling, Kyla Cool, Grady James, Paige Coon, Memphis Kearney, Taylar Vondal, Aidan Broihier, Kailynn Mc-Cracken and Evan Castaneda.







BETTENDORF 3800 BELMONT RD GROCERY: 332-0655 MEAT: 332-2655

DAVENPORT 1635 W 53[®] ST GROCERY: 388-9135

AREWAY IMEAT & GROCERY

3-DAY SUPER SALE

Thursday, Friday & Saturday, August 1, 2 & 3, 2019



USDA Choice Boneless **Beef Rump Roast**

\$1.99_{Lb.}



Fresh **Blueberries**



Pepsi Products

+IA Dep.



USDA Choice Whole **Top Sirloin**

\$3.99_{LB.}



Mission

Street Taco Flour and **Corn Tortillas**

12-24 ct.

Whitey's Ice Cream



Fritos or Cheetos

Pre-priced \$3.79 Select Varieties

WHEN YOU BUY 3 or \$2.50 each



Keebler Townhouse Crackers 9-13.8 oz.



Corner Store Sugar 4 Lb. bag



Snickers or Twix Ice Cream Bars 6 ct. or 12 minis

BUY 1 at \$3.99,



Lipton **Pure Leaf** Tea 12 pack btls.



Powerade 32 oz. btls.

BUY 10 FOR \$10, **GET 5 MORE**



Fareway

Purified Spring Water 24 pk. - .5 Ltr. btls.

FAREWAY COUPON



All Natural **Tenderized Pork Loin** Slices 4 oz. each

BUY 10 FOR \$10, GET 5

COUPON

Redeem at the Meat Counter

Coupon good 8/1/19 through 8/3/19 at Fareway Stores, Inc. Limit one coupon per customer.



Smirnoff Vodka 1.75 Ltr.

+IA Dep.

WHEN YOU BUY 2



Anderson Erickson Lemonade half gallon

NSP SPORTS

THE NORTH SCOTT PRESS | Wednesday, July 31, 2019

WHATARIDE

North Scott's 'Comeback Kids' finish second at State



Junior Sam Lee delivered two game-winning blows, and she couldn't contain her excitement after her ninth-inning single in the 3-2 semifinal victory over Charles City . NSP photo by Scott Campbell

Miraculous state tourney run ends with 1-0 loss to Carlisle in title tilt

By Scott Campbell

You can call them Lady Lancers, Diamond Darlings, Comeback Kids, or Walk-Off Wonders, but for now, the only name that matters is State Champion Runners-up.

For the first time since 2003, North Scott took its rightful place among the Class 4A elite, and brought home the school's seventh top-two finish, proving itself a state power program that has withstood the test of time and spanned generations.

With a loosey-goosey, uber-exuberant, second-year coach patrolling the third base coaching box, and a dugout full of like-minded protégés following her every whim and word, North Scott took Fort Dodge by storm last week.

Following in the footsteps of the Lancer basketball team that brought home a state title in March, North Scott's darlings of the diamond made a seismic splash at the Class 4A state tournament, and their secondplace hardware was just as glitzy, sparkling and sensational as the gold-plated championship trophy brought home four months ago.

Yes, it's time to make room in the trophy case.

With an unforgettable, unfathomable and nothingshort-of-phenomenal three-game run, coach Holly Hoelting's girls stunned the softball world with a pair of classic, come-from-behind, walk-off wins to advance to Friday night's state championship contest.

Once there, they then gave top-seeded and No. 1 ranked Carlisle all it could handle before suffering a gut-wrenching 1-0 defeat at Harlan Rogers Softball Complex.

The setback was tough to stomach, but only because the Lancers had come oh-so-close to the ultimate glory.

Still, the loss did nothing to dampen the excitement surrounding the unparalleled three-day run at the Mecca of high school softball.

Hoelting's girls traversed a path that only six other Lancer teams have traveled, and a journey that ended with a spot in the state title game.

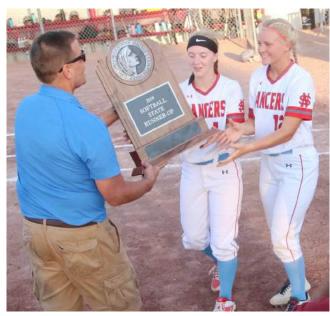
Snubbing their noses at deficits and laughing in the face of drama on the diamond, the Lancers were one of two Class 4A teams still standing after a week in Fort Dodge.

Oh, the memories and thrills they produced.

Three bang-bang plays at the plate.

Two unbelievable, back-to-back, seventh-inning errors by an opposing team that allowed them to rip victory from the jaws of defeat.

STATE, continued on page 8B



Abby Moeller and Ashlynn Shannon, the only seniors on North Scott's team, were all smiles while accepting the state runner-up trophy. NSP photo by Scott Campbell

NORTH SCOTT 3, OSKALOOSA 2, 8 INNINGS







Sophomore Kate Hayes, the No. 9 hitter in the Lancers' batting order, was the hero of the game. Left: She led off the bottom of the eighth inning with a bunt single. Center: With coach Holly Hoelting watching the catch, she heads for home on Sam Lee's sacrifice fly. Right: Hayes scores the game-winner thanks to a favorable call.

Hasta la vista, Oskaloosa

Hayes provides late-inning heroics; Lewis shines in relief inside the circle

By Scott Campbell

NSP Editor

Wow, that was certainly something to

Shoot, if you're going to go to the trouble of making the pilgrimage all the way across Iowa to the state softball tournament, why not make the most of it and go for the whole enchilada?

Making their first state tournament appearance since 2010, and playing like nerves-of-steel veterans, North Scott's never-say-die Lancers ripped victory from the jaws of defeat and made their 2019 Class 4A debut a memorable one.

A late-game comeback morphed into an electrifying extra-inning win, and Tuesday's 3-2, eight-inning squeaker over Oskaloosa vaulted the Lancers into Wednesday afternoon's semifinals, and solidified them as a Class 4A power.

With heroes positioned all over the diamond, none stood taller than the law firm-sounding Hayes, Anderson, Lewis and Lee, and it was sophomore Kate Hayes' eighth-inning heroics that elevated her to senior partner status in this one.

Drew Lewis was ready. Rachel Anderson was never worried. Sam Lee knew she could get the job done, but it was Hayes who ignited, and then slamdunked the eighth-inning uprising.

you wanted excitement, Fort Dodge's Harlan Rogers Softball Complex was the place to be.

With Lewis pitching seven innings of phenomenal no-hit ball in relief, and with Anderson, Lee and Hayes providing the offensive fireworks, the secondseeded Lancers kept their state title hopes alive.

In the end, it was Hayes who scored the winning run in the bottom of the eighth. She sparked the rally with a surprise leadoff bunt, advanced to second on Taylor Robertson's sacrifice and took third when Oskaloosa pitcher Hayle Hacker couldn't handle Brooke Kilburg's bouncer back to the mound.

Hacker intentionally walked Anderson to load the bases with one out, and that set the stage for Lee, who delivered a fly ball to Indian centerfielder Maleah Walker. Walker played the ball perfectly and fired a strike to catcher Meghan

The ball and Hayes arrived at the plate simultaneously. It was a bang-bang play that could have gone either way, but when home plate umpire Mike Bell emphatically spread his arms wide, with palms to the ground, it touched off a celebration extraordinaire in the Lancer dugout, while Oskaloosa fans were left to hurl insults and strongly voice their displeasure with Bell's call.

Just like that, it was hasta la vista, Os-

"Seeing that run score was instant relief," said Robertson, who contributed two hits to the six-hit Lancer attack. "If you lose, you're pretty much done, and you can't win state if you lose.

"Watching that winning run score was amazing," said Anderson. "I was freaking out, and I didn't know what he was going to call. It was really nerve-wracking, but Kate was safe, for sure. I just wanted to go celebrate with my team-

"Heck yeah! Wow!" said Hoelting. "Eighth inning, first time at the state tournament, runner on third base, sac



Sophomore Kaylee Gerardy (22), assistant coach Christy Haynes and sophomore Taylor Robertson can't contain their excitement after Kate Hayes scored the winning run.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell

these girls to experience that in their decide North Scott's fate. first game, that's awesome.

Give credit to Hoelting for making all the right calls in this one, especially after the Indians jumped to a 2-0 firstinning lead.

When Hayes stepped to the plate to lead off the bottom of the eighth, the strategy was already set. Lancer legend Dennis Johnson would have been proud, as Hoelting took a page out of the former coach's tried-and-true playbook

fly, that's state tournament stuff! For and determined that "small ball" would

Johnson, who built the vaunted Lancer program with equal doses of hits, bunts and aggressive base running, had to have been smiling at what played out on his old stomping grounds.

The game-winner was produced with vintage North Scott softball.

"I called the bunt right away," said Hoelting. "I made that decision when we were on defense in the top of the inning,

HOELTING, continued on page 3B

Congratulations from these area sponsors who made this extra coverage possible!











Matt & Tracy Lindaman

HOELTING: 'To have that first win, it's an amazing feeling'

continued from page 2B

and then when I saw their first and third basemen playing behind the bag, that just reassured my decision.

"Kate's one of our best bunters. I had confidence she was going to get it down, and surprising them really helped getting her on base."

"She told me the bunt was coming," said Hayes. "She called it. I was ready for it. I knew I had to place it down."

The play at first wasn't really close, and it was no secret that Robertson was going to follow with another bunt. It was a bonus when Kilburg reached on the error, and after Anderson walked that put the game in Lee's hands.

"All I said to Sam is, 'Hit a sac fly," said Hoelting. "Hit it in the air really, really far.' That's that I told her. She was like, 'OK, I'm going to do it,' and she

"I was ready. I was so excited," said Lee. "Once I seen them walk Rachel, I was like, 'Alright, bring it on. Let's go.' I was ready. Coach said sac fly wins the game, and that's exactly what ended up happening.



Relief pitcher Drew Lewis, making a throw to first, didn't give up a hit in seven innings of work. NSP photo by

"I was looking for the thigh high, and I had to lay off the high one. I got a pitch I liked. I knew right away that it was deep enough, but then the girl ended up making a really good throw and that made it close."

When Lee's drive left the bat, it looked to be plenty deep, but then Hoelting had second thoughts.

"Right away, I was like, 'Yeah,'" she said. "Then all of a sudden it was, 'Oh, that's not as deep as I thought.' Then I saw the girl coming in on the ball, and I was like, 'Kate, we're still going."

The play was too close for comfort, but Hayes barely beat the sweeping tag.

"It worked out in our favor," said Hoelting. "Those long legs helped us out. I think she was safe, but I'm always going to think so. I obviously don't have the greatest angle in the world, and

that's why they're the umpires. That's a hard call."

The Oskaloosa fans were livid, and Meghan Mooreman stared incredulously at Bell. It didn't matter.

"I was safe," said Hayes.

Sixth-inning comeback

Haves' heroics wouldn't have been possible without the two-out, sixth inning rally that saw the Lancers sandwich a pair of hits around a rare Hacker walk to knot the game at two.

After Hacker retired the first two Lancers, Robertson kept the inning alive with a sharp single to right, and Kilburg wrangled that base on balls. That left it up to Anderson to get the job done.

"I was just looking, and I had seen

that they moved the right fielder over a little bit, and they were trying to cheat always been this great relief her because I hit up the middle before pitcher the whole season. She that," said Anderson. "I was just trying to hit something Ashlynn Shannon hard on the ground.

It ended up going in the air a little bit, but she had to come a long way to get it.

"It worked out in my favor."

That it did. Anderson blooped a sinking Texas leaguer to right, and it bounced off diving sophomore Sophia Dykstra's glove for a two-run double. Robertson scored easily from second, and Kilburg, who was off with the hit, was right behind her.

The momentum had shifted. The Indians were a beaten bunch.

Lewis set the Indians down in order in both the seventh and eighth innings, and North Scott did have a chance to win it in the seventh after Moeller's two-out double, but Hacker enticed pinch-hitter Kaylee Gerardy into a well-earned strikeout to end the threat.

That left it up to Hayes in the eighth, and the conclusion was a far cry from the beginning of the game, when the Indians had the Lancers on the ropes from

For certain, it was a tough start for senior Ashlynn Shannon, and props to Hoelting for wasting no time in giving the ball to Lewis, as the Indians plated two runs before the Lancers even knew what hit them.

Moorman opened the game with a sharp single to center, and after a sacrifice bunt and fly to Kilburg in center, Abby Braundmeier delivered a runscoring double to the left-center field fence. Maddie Haines followed with a hard-hit RBI single to Moeller in right, and the Indians had a two-run lead that loomed large for nearly six innings.

Olivia Gordon's screamer to Moeller ended the opening frame, but after Taylor Wills opened the second with an infield hit to short, Shannon's day was done.

"That definitely wasn't the start I wanted," said Shannon, who faced just seven batters and allowed four hits. "I'm not sure what happened. My pitches weren't moving as much as I wanted them to, but I knew that I had other pitchers behind me. I knew they could get the job done.

Hoelting felt the same way.

ELDRIDGE SPINE & VELLNESS CENTER

"I don't think Ashlynn seemed ner-

vous," said Hoelting. "It just wasn't the day. But the best part about our pitching staff is that it's OK to have a bad day. We have three good pitchers, and Ashlynn knows that.

"She wasn't down in the dugout. She was still in the game. For me as a coach, to have three pitchers that are solid, it's easy to pull that trigger because I know the next person in is going to do the job, and if they don't, we'll move on.'

Lewis picked right up where she left off in the regional final against Fairfield, where she entered a bases-loaded jam and turned in an epic 11-pitch battle to end the threat.

However, a second-inning appearance isn't exactly what she was expecting.

"I was a little nervous because I usually don't come in that early, so I had

'I am so proud of Drew. She has

has so much talent.'

a lot of game to do," she said. "It was a bigger and deeper field, and Coach told us at the beginning to just focus in on between the lines, and nothing else outside of it.

"I was ready, but

I knew that if I struggled a little bit that Ryann (Cheek) was there to help.

Hoelting had all the confidence in the world in her junior stopper.

"Drew was on, heck yeah," said Hoelting. "I asked her if she was ready to go if I put her in right now, and she was like, 'Oh yeah, Coach.' That's all she said, and I was OK with that."

A stolen base and wild pitch almost immediately advanced Willis to third, but Lewis fanned the first two batters she faced and enticed Moorman to fly out to Kilburg.

From there, the hard-throwing righty was firing on all cylinders as she retired the first 13 batters she faced, and didn't allow a base runner until Ava Vande Wall coaxed a one-out walk in the sixth.

All told, Lewis faced just 22 batters one over the minimum — in her seven innings of work.

"I'm so proud of Drew," said Shannon. "She has always been this great relief pitcher the whole season, but she has so much talent, and she is a really good pitcher. There is so much she can do."

While Lewis was in a league of her own inside the circle, the Lancer D was just as stellar, handling everything and anything that came its way.

Hayes was a human vacuum at second base with three flawless assists, and the outfield trio of Lee, Kilburg and Moeller ran down every shot hit their way.

In particular, Lee avoided a collision with Kilburg and made a diving grab in the fourth, and Kilburg chased down Moorman's liner to deep right-center in the second, leaving a runner stranded at third.

As for Moeller, she had a hand in five putouts from her spot in the right field grass, but the biggest play of the game may have been turning Abby Braundmeier's would-be sixth inning single into a fielder's choice by forcing Vande Wall at Lewis (W) second.



Brooke Kilburg chased down this deep line drive in the second inning.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell

While Lewis was brilliant, Hacker was just as impressive for the Indians. Robertson opened the Lancer first with a double down the left field line, and took third when Kaylee Johnson misplayed the ball.

Hoelting, never one to shy away from tough calls, called for the suicide squeeze, but Kilburg's bunt settled in third baseman Ashley Kindley's glove, and Robertson was a dead duck trying to get back to third.

Hacker set the Lancers down in order in the second, third and fifth frames, and allowed Anderson's single to center in the fourth.

"This was a huge win," said Hoelting. "Now you can get fourth through first. For them, being the first time they've been here, to be able to have that first win, it's just an amazing feeling, and I experienced that twice as a player.

"I don't want them to experience the one where you lose the first one, because I don't know what that's like, and I don't know how to coach through that. We'll have to figure that out, and worry about that another day."

OSKALOOSA 200 000 00 **NORTH SCOTT** 000 002 01

0

7 0 0 0

North Scott	AB	Н	R	<u>RB</u> I
T. Robertson	3	1	2	0
B. Kilburg	2	0	1	0
R. Anderson	3	2	0	2
S. Lee	3	0	0	1
R. Cheek	3	0	0	0
A. Shannon	3	0	0	0
A. Moeller	3	1	0	0
A. Beadle	2	0	0	0
K. Gerardy	1	0	0	0
K. Hayes	2	1	1	0
P. Westlin	1	0	0	<u>0</u>
Totals	26	6	3	3
2B: R. Anderson, T. Robertson, A.				
Moeller. SACF: S. Lee. SACB: T. Rob-				
artson R Kilhura I (1R+ 5			

M. Moorman A. Kindley A. Vande Wall A. Braundmeier M. Haines S. Dykstra T. Wills K. Johnson 0 0 M. Walker 0 0 F. DeRonde M. Krier Totals ERR: H. Hacker, K. Johnson. 2B:

A. Braundmeier, SACB: A. Kindley. SB: T. Wills. LOB: 3 IP H R ER K BB 7.67 6 3 2 4 2 IP H R ER K BB Pitching Hacker (L)

> Umpires: P - Mike Bell. 1B - Terry Gioffredi. 3B - Tim Rogers.

Congratulations from these area sponsors who made this extra coverage possible!





Nancy Billups 563-441-5061



Pitching

Shannon



Central Scott TELEPHONE www.centralscott.com 563-285-9611

STATE SOFTBALL

NORTH SCOTT 3, CHARLES CITY 2, 9 INNINGS

Walk-off Wonders do it again

Lee caps improbable comeback with yet another game-winning blow

By Scott Campbell

NSP Editor

Seriously? Two nights in a row? Who would have thought? You *can't* make this stuff up. This is what dreams are made of.

Hollywood couldn't have scripted it any better. Move over "Hoosiers," there's a new classic sports movie in the making, and it's called "The Walk-off Wonders."

With a double dose of déjà vu and late inning drama, North Scott's diamond darlings went back-to-back with another comeback for the ages as they scored their second straight walk-off victory with a 3-2, come-from-behind, nineinning semifinal win over Charles City Wednesday night.

Down to their last out and trailing by two runs in the seventh, the Lancers took advantage of two Comet errors to plate the tying runs, and then turned to the familiar faces of Kate Hayes and Sam Lee to secure their second straight extra-inning walk-off win in the bottom of the ninth.

After this one, absolutely no one will be counting out the Lancers, and if you're a betting man or woman, you might want to put a few bucks down on coach Holly Hoelting's girls.

Are they a team of destiny? Don't bet against them.

"I was never worried about not winning," said Hoelting, who was appearing in her third state semifinal, but her first as a coach. "I always believe that we're going to win, and especially with that déjà vu of being down 2-0 again.

"I was like, 'We're going to do this.' But again, it's about instilling that confidence in the girls. I know it, but they need to know it. I can't do anything for them. I can only cheer them on and tell them what to do."

Hoelting was doing plenty of cheering during this one.

The storylines are endless, and again, the list of heroes goes on and on. But first, let's talk ninth-inning drama — where Hayes and Lee delivered an encore of epic proportions — and then circle back.

Just like 24 hours earlier, when the Lancers and Oskaloosa were knotted at 2 in the bottom of the eighth, it was Hayes who would again step up to the plate to leadoff the Lancer half of the ninth.

Hayes, who delivered a bunt single and later score on Lee's sacrifice fly to secure the 3-2 win over the Indians, was in the hole of a 1-2 count when Charles City pitcher Samantha Heyer hit her in the foot.

Sophomore Taylor Robertson attempted to bunt Hayes to second, but instead



For the second straight game, junior Sam Lee delivered the game-winning hit and gave the Lancers a walk-off win with this ninth-inning single.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell

popped up to the catcher, but junior Brooke Kilburg reached on an error by the Comet third baseman, moving Hayes into scoring position.

Rachel Anderson flew out to second for the second out, and that brought Lee, Tuesday's night hero, up to the plate in the now familiar role of being able to deliver the game winner yet again.

Deliver she did.

"I told Sam, 'Please hit the ball really hard,'" said Hoelting, "and she said, 'OK, Coach.' I really didn't have to say anything else. For her, it's about having a good mentality, and she thrives on situations like that. She gets all hyped up on her own."

"I was ready," said Lee. "Rachel flew out, and I wanted to pick her up and get the job done. I wanted to do it for my teammates. I was 100 percent confident."

Lee wasted no time igniting another exuberant celebration, smacking Heyer's second pitch into left field, which allowed Hayes to score easily.

"I was looking for a thigh-high pitch, right in my zone, and that's what she gave me," said Lewis. "I saw it go through the infield, and I knew Kate was going to score. Just like last night, me and Kate. I was hitting and she's on the bases, and we ended up walking it off.

"That is crazy. I mean, two nights in a row? You can't dream this. It's unbelievable"

There was no doubt in Hayes' mind that the Lancers were going to win, and that she'd be touching home plate with the winning run.

"I guess I was glad to get hit with that pitch, because it got us on base," she said. "I was feeling pretty confident with Sam up. She's come through a lot, and I was ready to run. When I saw the ball go through the hole, I figured I was going to score. Scoring the winning run two games in a row is a great feeling."

Kilburg, who was trailing Hayes around the bases, had the pleasure of watching the play unfold.

"It feels amazing to be in the state

championship game, I just can't believe it happened," she said. "We knew we could come back. Seeing Sam's hit go through, and watching Kate score, it's nothing but pure joy."

Hayes and Lee stole the show, and handed the Comets their fourth loss of the season, but this victory, as is becoming the norm for this Lancer team, was a true team effort.

The dynamic duo may have ended the game, but it was sophomore Ryann Cheek who started things off in style.

Cheek was somewhat of a surprise starter in the circle, and it just goes to show you never know what trick Hoelting has up her sleeve. The flame-throwing lefty hadn't started a game since

LEE, continued on page 5B



Coach Holly Hoelting congratulates Sam Lee after her winning hit.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell

Sophomore Ryann Cheek, who fanned 11 in five-plus innings of work, congratulates shortstop Taylor Robertson for making a tough play to end the fourth inning.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell



COMMUNITY COLLEGES

CLINTON • MUSCATINE • SCOTT





Congratulations from these area sponsors who made this extra coverage possible!

563-285-8161 Eldridge, Iowa



PORTER INSURANCE AGENCY Eldridge • 563-285-4321



Senior Loan Consultant • NMLS #406042 1805 State St., Suite 104 • Bettendorf, IA 563-275-7543 • 563-340-7907 joy.schneckloth@nafinc.com





Sophomore Kinsey Newman stretches to catch Alexys Beadle's throw from third to nip Charles City's Alex Litterer on this second-inning play.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell

LEE: 'I always knew it was possible. We never gave up hope'

continued from page 4B

giving up seven earns runs in three-plus innings of a 9-2 loss to Muscatine more than two weeks ago.

Since that time she recorded a combined two outs in post-season relief appearances against Burlington and Fairfield, while senior Ashlynn Shannon and junior Drew Lewis did the majority of work on the rubber.

Wednesday was Cheek's date with destinv.

"I found out last night that I was going to pitch," said Cheek, who also doubles as North Scott's starting first baseman. "I was so ready.

"I haven't started a game in weeks because I haven't needed to, and there was no point for me to come in because Ashlynn and Drew were pitching so well and getting the job done.

"Ashlynn's the one that got us here, and Drew has been spectacular once we got here. Today was my time to come in and shine, and that's what I did."

For five innings, no one shined bright-

Cheek was absolutely untouchable, fanning the first five batters she faced. Over the first five innings she struck out 11 and allowed only a swinging bunt to

0

0 0

IP H R ER K BB 5.33 3 2 2 11 1 3.67 3 0 0 6 1

ERR: R. Cheek. 2B: B. Kilburg. HBP: K.

0

000 002 000

000 000 201

Charles City

R. Chambers

AB L. Fiser

L. Staudt

A. Hoeft

A. Cross

K. Connell

Fiser, LOB: 10 Pitching

IP H Heyer (L)

S. Heyer

Totals

Α.

CHARLES CITY

NORTH SCOTT

North Scott

R. Anderson

A. Shannon

P. Westlin

E. Sandknop Totals

Hayes, R. Cheek. LOB: 11

A. Moeller

A. Beadle

K. Hayes

<u>Pitching</u>

Lewis (W)

B. Kilburg

R. Cheek

lead off the fourth. She made Hoelting look like a genius.

"We decided to go with Ryann yesterday," said Hoelting. "Drew is really good in relief situations, and Ashlynn threw the first game. We just decided to try Ryann, with Drew in first relief and Ashlynn second.

When the two teams met on the last weekend of the regular season, it was Shannon who scattered eight hits over eight innings, helping lead the Lancers to a 6-5 win, and handing Charles City its first loss of the season.

It was probably beneficial to give the Comets something different to look at.

"Ryann pitched well," said Hoelting. "I think for her, she hasn't pitched that many innings in a while, and as a pitching coach, I'm not sure I should have left her in so long. But she was on fire.'

While Cheek cruised through the first five innings, the sixth proved almost catastrophic for the Lancers. However, it ended up setting the stage for another unbelievable, improbable comeback.

Lydia Staudt opened the Comet sixth with a bunt single right in front of the plate, and took second on a sacrifice. Ashlyn Hoeft then delivered the shot heard around the Rogers Sports Complex with her 11th home run of the sea-

son, a line round-tripper over the left field fence.

"It was a good curve ball, that did work, actually,' said Cheek, "but she just got her hands on it. I did my job and the hitter did hers. The game is to score, and that's what she did. Hats off to her."

Hoelting had seen enough and immediately turned to Lewis, North Scott's dedicated closer. Lewis retired the first batter she faced, but the Comets then loaded the bases on a walk, passed ball on a strikeout, and a hit batter on an 0-2 count. Lewis fanned Sadie Gebel to end the threat, and she was stellar the rest of the way.

In the Lancer dugout, there was no cause for alarm.

"Even after being down 2-0, I was still confident," said Cheek. "This is the same thing we did yesterday. It was awesome."

"We knew we could come back," said Lewis. "We've done it before. We just had to have confidence that we could do it, and we did.'

The Lancers gave a valiant effort in the sixth, loading the bases on back-toback infield singles by Anderson and Lee, and a two-out walk to Abby Moeller. Hoelting went to her bench and sent sophomore Paige Westlin to the plate, who flied out to deep center to thwart the rally.

The Lancer seventh was unbelievable, and talk about snatching victory from the jaws of defeat.

Robertson, who was celebrating her 16th birthday, brought the tying run to the plate with a one-out single, but she was forced out at second on Kilburg's grounder to short.

That's when things got interesting. With Kilburg on first and the Lancers down to their last out, Anderson lofted a fly to right-center that popped out of Staudt's glove. Kilburg raced home on the miscue, and Anderson ended up on second.

Lee followed with a sinking liner to left that Alex Litterer couldn't handle, and the Lancers were back in the game after Anderson scored.

To be truthful, you had to feel a little sorry for the Comets, as two untimely errors proved to be their undoing.

Neither team threatened in the and the Comets tried to get something going in the ninth with a one-out single, stolen base and sacrifice bunt, only to have Lewis get No. 3 hitter Rachel Chambers, the team's leader in home runs (14) and RBIs (65) looking at a called third

The rest is history.

"Going to the state championship game is unbelievable," said Lee. "It is so crazy. It's the best feeling in the world. We've been working for this our entire



Rachel Anderson strikes a pose after leading off the sixth inning with a lead-off single.

life, and now this is the time.

"I always knew it was possible. We never gave up hope. I know this team. We have a lot of heart. We have a lot of hustle. We work so hard, and now it's all paying off."

Congratulations from these area sponsors who made this extra coverage possible!





1 0 0

0 0 0

Litter

0

R ER K BB

8.677 3 0

3

ERR: A. Litterer, A. Cross, L.

Staudt. HR: A. Hoeft. HBP: S. Hever.

SACB: S. Heyer, R. Chambers (2), L. Staudt. SB: A. Litterer, L.



563-388-0440





CARLISLE 1, NORTH SCOTT 0



After two miraculous comebacks and a bang-bang play at the plate went in their favor, the worm turned for North Scott's softball team when Carlisle pitcher Molly Hoekstra tagged out Sam Lee as the Lancer junior tried to score the tying run on a sixth-inning wild pitch.

Lady Luck finally turns on NS

done'

Sam Lee

Two more close plays at the plate are the difference as Carlisle hangs on

By Scott Campbell

Softball is a game of inches, and North Scott saw its miraculous state tournament run come up agonizingly short in Friday night's Class 4A state championship contest.

In a week where every close call seemed to go the way of the Lancers, and Lady Luck had taken up residence in the North Scott dugout, the coin flipped at the most inopportune time, and the Lancers came out on the wrong end of a classic 1-0 state championship loss to No. 1 Carlisle.

There was no miraculous comeback. The magic carpet ran out of gas. The softball gods finally frowned on Lancer

"It sucks. It really sucks," said junior

Sam Lee, who once again was in the middle of the biggest play of the game when she got thrown out at home in the sixth inning. "It's the worst feeling ever. "I mean, we fought hard, but it just

'It sucks. It really sucks. It's the worst feeling ever. I mean, we

fought hard, but it just wasn't quite enough. We never gave up,

but we just couldn't get the job

wasn't quite enough. We never gave up, but we just couldn't get the job done today. We had a few plays we should've made, but this just sucks."

"We didn't beat ourselves, and we played hard," said Lancer coach Holly Hoelting. "Softball is a game of inches, and the inches worked in our favor the first two games. The inch just didn't fa-

"That's softball, and we have to deal with it. We didn't execute the way that we should have. We didn't get bunts down the way we should've. We little coaching mistakes. But you know what? Second place isn't too bad.'

Two bang-bang plays at the plate were the difference in this one, and both times home plate umpire Paul Bird found in favor of the victorious Wildcats.

The first came in the third inning, when Carlisle mounted a two-out uprising on an infield hit off Lancer sophomore Ryann Cheek, a stolen base, and Alyvia Dubois' RBI single to center, just past a diving Taylor Robertson at short.

Junior third baseman Alexys Beadle played flawlessly at the hot corner and showcased her shotgun arm.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell

The play at the plate was oh-so-close, with centerfielder Brooke Kilburg's near-perfect throw actually beating Delaney Schnathorst to the plate. It was just a little too close to catcher Rachel Anderson's body, and the junior struggled to corral it before applying the tag, just a fraction of a second late.

The real gut-churner came in the Lancer half of the sixth. Lee and Cheek

KILBURG, continued on page 7B



North Scott dodged a big first-inning bullet when junior Rachel Anderson tagged out Isabelle Noring who was trying to score on a passed ball. Getting a bird's-eye view of the play was Lancer pitcher Ryann Cheek (19) NSP photo by Scott Campbell

Congratulations from these area sponsors who made this extra coverage possible!









KILBURG: 'This is pretty tough to take, but we didn't beat oursevles'

continued from page 6B

laced one-out singles off Wildcat ace Molly Hoekstra. With senior Ashlynn Shannon at the plate, Hoekstra dropped a pitch into the dirt, and it skidded toward the Carlisle dugout, with catcher Kennedy Preston in pursuit.

Lee, on second, and Hoelting, in the third-base coach's box, had the same thought. Lee was off and running as soon as the ball bounded away from the plate. Scoring was the only thing on her mind.

"I was going all the way," she said. "I hesitated just a bit coming around third, and that cost us. I thought I was right under the tag with my hand, but the call didn't go our way.'

"Oh yeah, I was sending Sam all the way," said Hoelting. "As soon as I saw the ball, I was like 'Go! Let's go.' I think I would do it again."

Preston finally rounded up the ball and made a perfect toss to Hoekstra, who was covering the plate. Bird was right on top of the play, and his call didn't favor Lee or the Lancers.

"The girl made a perfect throw, and it was a perfect tag," said Hoelting. "It was a perfect play that got us.'

The game was truly championship caliber, as both teams bent but really never broke.

Hoekstra had entered the game with a glitzy 32-1 record, and pitched as advertised, although North Scott nicked her for five hits.

The Lancers, who could have sent any one of their three aces into the circle, countered with Cheek and her 11-5 record, just two days after her 11-strikeout performance against Charles City.

"Ryann has been a good starter for us in general, and she had a good start on Wednesday," said Hoelting. "I thought about starting Drew (Lewis), but we know that she comes in better in relief. If she didn't have a solid start, I wasn't sure who I'd put in right away.

"I figured Ryann would start and have a short leash. They really only ended up getting that one solid hit off of her, and it wasn't like it was a home run or any-

The Lancers were the visitors for the first time in the postseason, and got off to somewhat of an ominous start. Hoekstra sent them down in order in the opening frame, while the Wildcats made things interesting thanks to a pair of Cheek errors in their half of the first.

Preston led off with a hard shot that practically took Alexys Beadle's glove off at third, and she ended up on second when Cheek snagged Schnathorst's bunt attempt, but fired over Kinsey Newman's head at first.

Dubois then lofted a high fly that

Sophomore Ryann Cheek got the start in the circle in the state championship game, and allowed just one earned run in three-plus innings of work.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell



Cheek immediately called, but the gusty wind played havoc with the ball and Cheek couldn't track it down.

Cheek then fanned Meredith Hoffman for the second out, but the Lancers caught a break when courtesy runner Isabelle Noring tried to score from third when a pitch got away from Anderson, but the Lancer junior was Johnny-onthe-spot and beat her to the plate.

The Lancers did load the bases in the second on Shannon's two-out single and a pair of walks, but Kate Hayes' fly to center on a 3-2 pitch ended the threat.

Carlisle plated their lone run in the third, and also had runners on first and third in the fourth before Hoelting brought in Lewis to stem the tide with a pop to Beadle and an inning-ending K.

Neither team threatened until Lee and Cheek roughed up Hoekstra in the sixth, and after her wild pitch that ended up with Lee getting thrown out, the Wildcat senior's day was over, and she gave way to sophomore Lexxi Link.

With Cheek on third and two out, she coaxed Shannon into flying out to left, but the Lancers weren't quite done.

Down to their final two outs in the seventh, sophomore pinch-hitter Paige Westlin drew a walk on a 3-2 pitch, and Hoelting then sent sophomore Kaylee Gerardy to the plate to bat for Hayes.

A miscommunication between Hoelting and Westlin proved costly, as Westlin was thrown out trying to steal second, and then Gerardy battled hard at the plate before striking out to end the game.

"That stolen base wasn't the called play," said Hoelting, "and that was just a little miscommunication between me and Paige. She thought I gave her the steal sign. Those things happen.

"I thought Kaylee had a great at-bat, and it was just the third time she's been to the plate in a varsity game. She battled hard, and that shows she has great promise for next year."

Lee had two hits to pace the five-hit Lancer offensive attack, while Cheek and Lewis allowed a combined five hits to a Wildcat offense that entered the tournament with an unfathomable .402 team batting average.

North Scott's defense

also played well.

Beadle showed off her shotgun arm at third on a couple of occasions. Anderson threw out Schnathorst — who led the Wildcats with 32 stolen bases — trying to steal second in the fifth, and senior Abby Moeller turned in the game's defensive gem by tracking down Hoffman's rocket to right in the sixth with an amazing over the shoulder grab.

"I know we worked hard, and we gave it our all, and that's all you can ask for,' said Moeller. "We just needed to get that energy a little higher. We were just kind of staying low and relaxed the whole time. I kept thinking we were going to come back, and it never happened."

Anderson was in total agreement with her cousin.

"The energy was different tonight," she said. "I think the butterflies got to us a little bit. I think we were so hungry for the win, that we weren't as focused as we were the past couple games.'

"This is pretty tough to take, but we didn't beat ourselves," said Kilburg. "A few things didn't go our way, but you can't ask for a better game.'

Lewis, who was stellar in relief the



North Scott senior Abby Moeller turned in the defensive play of the game by grabbing this deep sixth-inning drive off the bat of Meredith Hoffman.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell

whole tournament, giving up just four hits and nary a run in 13.1 innings,

"It's really tough to take," she said, "because we knew we had a good chance. We just didn't come out hitting right away, and we just didn't get it done this time.

In the end, it all came down to timely hitting, and the Lancers just couldn't get the big hit when they needed it.

'We were fighting the whole way through, but our hits just weren't coming through at the right time," said Shannon, who went 1-for-3 in her final game as a Lancer. "So much stuff just didn't go our way tonight."



Lancer shortstop Taylor Robertson just missed snagging this shot up the middle off the bat of Alyvia Dubois, that ended up driving in the only run of the game.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell

Carlisle K. Preston D. Schnathorst AB H R RBI North Scott AB H R RBI T. Robertson Kilbura 0 R. Anderson A. Dubois M. Hoffman S. Lee 0 R. Cheek A. Lee A. Shannon H. Schurz A. Moeller M. Hoekstra A. Beadle 0 K. Prenosil P. Westlin K. Hayes

000 000 0

001 000 x

K. Gerardy Totals ERR: R. Cheek (2). SACB: R. Cheek. LOB: 5 **Pitching** IP H R ER K BB 3.33 4 1 1 3 2 2.67 1 0 0 1 0 Cheek (L) Lewis

NORTH SCOTT

CARLISLE

M. Lose A. Furnal Totals ERR: M. Hoffman. SACB: H. Schurz. SB: R. Roling, A. Dubois, D. Schanthorst. LOB: 5.
 Pitching
 IP H R EN ER K BB Hoekstra (W) 5.67 5 0 0 2 2 Link (S)
 Link (S) 1.33 0 0 0 1 1 1

Congratulations from these area sponsors who made this extra coverage possible!





McCausland, Iowa (563) 225-2500

American Mutual Insurance Association

Serving our customers since 1849 151 N. 4th Avenue, Eldridge, IA 563-285-2074







Lisa Klaus, D.C. (563) 285-8899

STATE SOFTBALL





North Scott's girls' softball team finished the season with a 28-15 record, and a second-place finish at the Class 4A state tournament. Team members included, front (I-r): Sam Lee, Taylor Robertson, Brooke Kilburg, Rachel Anderson, Abby Moeller, Ashlynn Shannon, Alexys Beadle and Natalie Naber. Back: Assistant coach Stephanie Baldwin, head coach Holly Hoelting, Paige Westlin, Kate Hayes, Kinsey Newman, Kyleigh Westlin, Drew Lewis, Kaylee Gerardy, Ryann Cheek, Emma Sandknop, assistant coach Halle Eller, and assistant coach Christy Haynes.

NSP photo by Scott Campbell

STATE: Lancers already looking forward to next season

 $continued \ from \ page \ 1B$

A coveted and well-earned spot in the championship game.

Yes, the softball gods were smiling on North Scott, and the Lancers made the most of their Fort Dodge date with destiny.

"Playing in the title game is indescribable," said junior Brooke Kilburg. "If you'd have told me at the beginning of the year that we'd end up here, I probably wouldn't have believed you.

"This is really special, and I'm ready to come back next year. Oh, we are so motivated, and we want to get to the next step."

"I never, ever thought I'd end my career in the state championship game," said senior Ashlynn Shannon, "but I always knew this team had so much talent, and that we had a chance to get here.

"As a goal, we have always wanted to make it to the state tournament, but once we got here, we just wanted to keep going. I'll always remember the last game. Even though we lost, and it didn't go our way, it's been such a fun experience and atmosphere, and being able to enjoy it with my team was very special."

Kilburg, Shannon and any number of Lancers might have been surprised by North Scott's state tournament run, and they probably weren't alone.

To be truthful, the Lancers somewhat limped into the post season, losing five of their six final regular season games, all of which were against state-ranked opponents.

Yes, North Scott's 24-14 regular season credentials were deceiving, as no other Class 4A team played the talent-laden schedule that the Lancers faced. Nine of

their losses came at the hands of 5A opponents, and three were to schools that were ranked in 2A or 3A.

As a result, it was no surprise the Lancers remained a fixture in the 4A state rankings, and finished at No. 3

Sure, everybody dreams of making it to state, and yes, the Lancers had a favorable post-season draw, but there were a few doubters.

Shame on them.

The Lancers entered the Fort Dodge foray as the No. 2 seed, after 14th-ranked Oskaloosa upset second-ranked ADM in the regional finals. As luck would have it, the Lancers drew those same Indians in their opening round game.

The Lancers took Fort Dodge by storm, and quickly became the talk of the tournament, thanks to a pair of extra-inning, come-from-behind wins that solidified their place as the tournament's Comeback Kids.

Tuesday's 3-2, eight-inning victory over Oskaloosa was thrilling, and had all the ingredients of a classic.

Wednesday's 3-2 nine-inning win over Charles City, thanks to an improbable two-out, two-run seventh-inning rally, is what dreams are made of, and memories that will forever linger in Lancer lore.

State officials got it right when the tournament seeds were released, and Friday night it was No. 1 Carlisle and No. 2 North Scott that were still standing.

The Wildcats were a most formidable foe, sporting a glitzy 37-3 record, with their lone losses coming at the hands of state qualifiers Louisa-Muscatine and Fort Dodge, as well as ADM.

Their path to the state title tilt was just as exciting, as it took a two-out, two-run eighth-inning homer to secure a 7-6 win

over West Delaware in the semifinals.

The championship game was everything it was cracked up to be, and more, as the Lancers were razor-thin close to pulling off another come-from-behind win.

In the end, there was nothing to be ashamed of, and when you look at the entire 40-team state tournament field, it's crystal clear just how good this Lancer team is.

Sure, their 28-15 season credentials will go down as less than stellar. However, take a closer look. Six of those losses came at the hands of teams that finished in the top three of their respective classes at state.

Included in that illustrious group are Davenport Assumption (No. 1 in 3A), West Liberty (No. 3 in 3A), West Des Moines Valley (No. 1 in 5A), Waukee (No. 2 in 5A), Iowa City High (No. 3 in 5A) and Carlisle (No. 1 in 4A).

Oh, and it should certainly be documented that the Lancers also beat Assumption and Louisa-Muscatine, the top two finishers in 3A, and own two wins over Charles City (3rd in 4A).

Yes, that's some pretty heady stuff.

"When you look back at it, we had a pretty good season," said sophomore Taylor Robertson. "The ending is not what we wanted, but we still have a lot of positives to take from it.

"You know, this is a new experience for all of us, and it's a really positive and encouraging atmosphere. Playing here makes you want to work to get back, and I'm absolutely motivated to make that happen."

Junior pitcher Drew Lewis is in total agreement.

"It feels really good getting second," she said. "We're happy, and we had a good run. However, I think we have another good chance next year. We'll be good. We're only losing two seniors, and I think we'll get it done."

To be certain, the Lancer cupboard is far from empty, as only Shannon and fellow senior Abby Moeller, who will take her game to Coe College, will be moving on. The Lancer lineup should be loaded.

"Oh yeah, I'm already excited for next year," said Hoelting, "and I can't wait. It's going to be a great ride. But, at the same time, I'm really sad to see Ashlynn and Abby go. Those two have been here through multiple coaches and changes, and have had the greatest attitude.

"I think they both excelled in their

North Scott State Tournament History

Year	Finish	Coach
1987	STATE CHAMPIONS	Dennis Johnson
1989	9th	Dennis Johnson
1991	11th	Dennis Johnson
1993	STATE CHAMPIONS	Dennis Johnson
1994	TIE for 5th	Dennis Johnson
1998	4th	Dennis Johnson
1999	3rd	Dennis Johnson
2000	State Runners-Up	Dennis Johnson
2001	State Runners-Up	Dennis Johnson
2002	STATE CHAMPIONS	Lori Osterberg
2003	State Runners-Up	Lori Osterberg
2010	3rd	Dennis Johnson
2019	State Runners-Up	Holly Hoelting

own ways, and I'm so excited to see them grow as individuals. I hope they come back and can be proud of what they made Lancer softball back to being. They were really the head-runners, and they kept a positive attitude."

Moeller and Shannon couldn't have scripted a better senior season.

"I always felt that we had a chance to get to state, but this has turned out to be really exciting," said Moeller. "I wasn't sure we could do it, but I knew we were all working hard, so I figured we'd get really close.

"It's been an exciting senior year, and playing in the state championship game is a great way to end the season, and my Lancer career. But I'll always be a Lancer. I have so many great memories. This year is a dream come true."

Class 4A scoreboard

Ouarterfinals

Carlisle 10, Denison-Schleswig 1 West Delaware 8, Independence 2 North Scott 3, Oskaloosa 2, 8 innings Charles City 4, Dallas Center-Grimes 3 **Consolation**

Independence 3, Denison-Schleswig 0 Dallas Center-Grimes 1, Oskaloosa 0 **Semifinals**

Carlisle 7, West Delaware 6, 8 innings North Scott 3, Charles City 2, 9 innings

Third-Place
Charles City 6, West Delaware 5, 8 innings
Championship

Carlisle 1, North Scott 0

Anderson, Lewis and Lee named to all-tourney team

North Scott was well-represented when the Class 4A all-tournament team was announced after Friday night's championship game.

Lancer juniors Rachel Anderson, Drew Lewis and Sam Lee were among the 11 players honored. Carlisle catcher Kennedy Preston was named captain.

Anderson was 3-for-11 at the plate and drove in two runs, while masterfully handling the Lancer pitching staff.

Lee had the game-winning blow in two games and was 4-for-11 with two RBIs.

Lewis pitched spectacularly in three relief appearances, logging 13.1 innings of work inside the circle. She didn't allow a single run, gave up just

four hits, and struck out 11.

Other members of the all-tourney team included: Alyvia Dubois, Molly Hoekstra and Delaney Schnathorst of Carlisle; Macey Kleitsch and Eve Wedewer of West Delaware; and Samantha Heyer and Ashlyn Hoeft of Charles City.

North Scott 2019-2020 **ACTIVITIES CALENDAR**





The calendar information on these pages was provided by the North Scott School District and is published as a cooperative project of the school district, The North Scott Press and the advertisers whose ads appear on these pages. We encourage readers to save the calendar for reference throughout the school year and to support the activities of the district and students. Please see the North Scott School District website at www.north-scott.k12.ia.us and watch your North Scott Press for changes and additions throughout the year.



Quality Care for Sports Related Injuries! Call 563.285.2174

SPECIALISTS PECIALISTS

Better experience. Better results.

osquadcities.com



North Scott 2019-20



Special Runners for Special People

NSP Photo

Park View DENTAL

(563) 285-8566 parkviewdentaliowa.com

WELCOMING PATIENTS OF ALL AGES 5A Lincoln Ave., Eldridge





James Larsen, DDS



CALL TODAY & GET PRE-APPROVED!

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY THE HOME OF YOUR DREAMS



Senior Loan Consultant | NMLS# 406042 www.JovSchneckloth.com

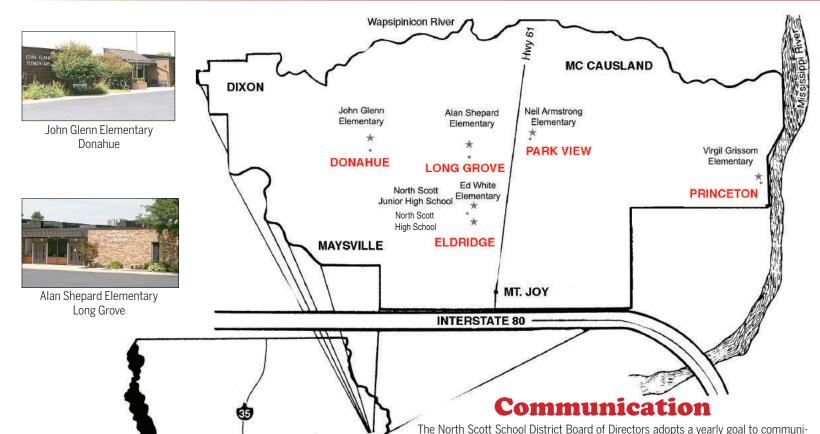
563.340.7907



*newamerican



North Scott Community School District





Neil Armstrong Elementary Park View



Virgil Grissom Elementary Princeton



Ed White Elementary Eldridge



North Scott High School Eldridge



Administration Center Eldridge

Events and emergency school closings are broadcast over a variety of radio stations. Another vehicle to enhance public communication is the Superintendent's Advisory Committee. This committee consists of representatives from each building's parent-teacher organization, and the following district advisory groups: Title 1, Drug-Free Schools, Music Boosters, Vocational Agriculture, Athletic Boosters, Talented and Gifted, senior citizens, teachers, students, local business people and clergy. This group meets four times a year providing feedback and advice to the superintendent on current district issues.

cate effectively with the public. Examples of activities to achieve this goal take many forms. School events are constantly being published in *The North Scott Press*, and frequent parent

newsletters are sent home from each of the schools listing specific building activities.

A final example of a citizen's opportunity to express his/her thoughts and opinions is the bi-monthly school board meetings. A time is reserved on each meeting's agenda for citizens to address the Board on any matter which they feel is pertinent.

Communication with the public is a high priority for our school district.



North Scott Junior High Eldridge





English Under the Arches[®]

Speak up and move forward If you are a non-native English speaker, you can be more confident conversing in English with customers and staff. Learn to improve your speaking, listening, reading and writing skills.



Your future is golden Earn your high school diploma by taking classes online. It's convenient and free - plus you can even share this benefit with family members.

Stop by any of our Eldridge, Davenport or Bettendorf locations.

You can do this

Find all the information you need, including eligibility details, at ArchwaysToOpportunity.com

Questions? Contact us at ...

Archways_to_Opportunity@us.mcd.com



Degree

Advising

Take a step in the right direction

Get free help with an education or career plan. Our advisors can help you and your immediate family members find your golden future.

Smart move

Get up to \$2,500 a year in tuition assistance paid directly to any accredited four-year university, community college or trade school (\$3,000 for managers). You can be eligible after working just 90 days and averaging at least 15 hours a week. Financial support from McDonald's makes it easier to achieve your education goals.



COMMITTED TO BEING AMERICA'S BEST FIRST JOB:



© 2019 McConatify. Mex McConatify restruments are operated by independent franchisers who are independent employers, and set their own employment policies and practices, including pay and benefits for the people working in their restruments. McConadify does not control the independent franchisers' employment policies and practices and does not employ messe working at transfers described restruments. The programs described here are available all McConadify control restruments and the restruments. erticipating franchisees. McDonald's and its franchisees are equal opportunity employers committed to a diverse and inclusive workforce.



The Board of Directors

The North Scott Community School District has a seven-member Board of Directors. The primary responsibility of the Board is to set the direction and policy for the school district. Board members are elected on an at-large basis. Members serve four-year terms. School board elections are held the second Tuesday of November of odd-numbered years. Board meetings are usually held on the second and fourth Mondays beginning at 6:30 p.m. in the board room of the Central Office located at 251 East lowa St., Eldridge, unless otherwise noted. (The board meets once a month in December, June and July.) These meetings are open to the public and all citizens are encouraged to attend.



Molly Bergfeld 27 S. Jacob Dr. Eldridge, IA 52748 223-9127



Joni Dittmer 12090 W. 240th St. Eldridge, IA 52748 285-4006



Glen Keppy 926 Sawgrass Ct. Eldridge, IA 52748 285-2080



Tracy Lindaman 2130 Stone Brook Ln. Eldridge, IA 52748 285-2315



John Maxwell 10600 275th St. Donahue, IA 52746 843-2378



Mark Pratt 808 S. 9th Ave. Eldridge, IA 52748 285-8294



Donn Wilmott 205 Fairway Cir. Eldridge, IA 52748 285-8585

Central Administration Building

251 E. Iowa Street Eldridge, Iowa 52748 Hours: 8:00 - 4:30

(563) 285-4819 Fax: 285-6075

MISSION STATEMENT: The mission of the North Scott Community School District, a unique blend of rural and metropolitan opportunities, is to produce graduates with the capacity to be successful in a changing world, by incorporating abundant resources and offering a broad-based curriculum in a respectful, safe environment.



Joe Stutting Superintendent 285-9081 • 212-2324



Michael Kline Asst. Superintendent 285-4810



Jill Van RoekelDir. Business Affairs
285-4147



Sue KaneCurriculum Director
285-3428

NON-DISCRIMINATION: The North Scott School District (NSCSD) provides equal educational and employment opportunities that will not illegally discriminate on the basis of race, creed, color, sexual orientation, gender identity, national origin, sex, disability, religion, age, ancestry, or actual or potential parental, familial, or marital status. Inquiries concerning application of this statement should be addressed to: Mr. Kelly Rohlf, Equity Coordinator, 308 N. Main St., Donahue, IA 52746, phone (563) 282-9627

EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

The educational philosophy of our school district serves as the basis for our educational programs. As stated in our policy manual, our educational philosophy is as follows:

The children of this district are one of the most important resources. It is the responsibility of parents and the schools, with the support of the community, to help these children develop into self-respecting, understanding, contributing members of society.

Central to this process is the teaching of basic academic skills and the development of an educational environment which develops self-esteem, offers equal access and opportunity, and offers enthusiasm for learning. In order to provide these educational opportunities, the district will employ qualified personnel who are student-centered, and provide appropriate materials and facilities.

The needs of the pupils are not the same. The school programs must offer varied approaches to education, so that the intellectual, emotional and physical development of students can be addressed. Intellectual development, including skills such as reading, communication skills, mathematical skills, and technological literacy, as well as the ability to apply critical thinking skills and the scientific method to problem solving is the primary responsibility of the school.

The schools should make contributions to the understanding of moral and ethical values, citizenship qualities, vocational competence, health, and the use of leisure time. Although the interests of students can and should be used as an aid to teaching, these interests should not be allowed to dictate the curriculum. Students must be exposed to many areas of knowledge outside the range of their individual interests.

reimagine

THE POSSIBILITIES OF MORTGAGE LENDING!

We are here to assist with all of your home financing needs.

- FHA, Conventional, VA, USDA & Renovation Loans
- ·Low down payment options
 - Purchase or refinance

Don't close the door on this opportunity.

Call today!



CARDINAL
Tammy
S. Ernst
Area Manager
NMLS #9684
(563) 271-2624

tammy.ernst@cardinalfinancial.com 5184 18th Street, Bettendorf, IA 52722

H

North Scott 2019-20



Helping the community

NSP Photo

Get your car ready for summer vacation!



• Oil & Lubrication Services • Radiator Flush & Fill
• Transmission & Differential

Quick Lube Auto Repair

OPEN <u>ALL DAY</u> 6 DAYS A WEEK NO APPOINTMENT NECESSARY

408 N. 1st Street Eldridge, Iowa

285-8538



Valvoline.

People Who Know



THE Community's College

1-888-336-3907 - eicc.edu



School Principals

North Scott Elementary Schools

Neil Armstrong School 212 S. Park View Drive Eldridge, Iowa 52748 Hours: 7:30 - 4:00 285-8223



Tim Green Principal

John Glenn School 308 N. Main Street Donahue, Iowa 52746 Hours: 7:30 - 4:00 282-9627



Kelly Rohlf Principal

Virgil Grissom School 500 Lost Grove Road Princeton, Iowa 52768 Hours: 7:30 - 4:00 285-3264



Kyle Harris Principal

Alan Shepard School 220 W. Grove Street Long Grove, Iowa 52756 Hours: 7:30 - 4:00 285-8041



Chad Ruth Principal

Edward White School 121 S. 5th Street Eldridge, Iowa 52748 Hours: 7:30 - 4:00 285-4544



Bernadette Brustkern Principal



Heather **Schults-Hendricks Assistant Principal**

North Scott High School



Shane Knoche Principal



Frank Wood Associate Principal



H.S. Counselors: 285-3209

H.S. Fax: 285-9308



Jason Schroeder **Activities Director**



Aaron Schwartz Assistant Principal



John Hawley Principal



Erin Paysen Assistant Principal

North Scott Community School District ... Ten Minutes to Excellence

Dear Friends of North Scott Schools:

On behalf of the North Scott Community School District, I am pleased to present you with our 2019-2020 school calendar. This calendar represents one of the many ways in which we attempt to communicate with our patrons. I encourage you to utilize this calendar as a reminder for your personal appointments and as an invitation to participate in our many and varied school activities. When participating in our school activities, you'll quickly discover the excellence in our educational programs combined with a personalized touch

for each student and staff member.

Our primary mission is to develop students into self-respecting, contributing adult members of our society. To accomplish this mission, we emphasize the teaching of basic academic skills by providing an educational environment which enhances self-esteem. respect, and academic achievement.

- Joe Stutting, Superintendent of Schools





August 2019







Back to school NSP Photos





Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Aug	gust 20	19		1 HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m.	2 HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m.	3
4	HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m. HS: Band Parent Meeting, 7 p.m. JH: 7 Band Super Lesson, 5:45 p.m.	HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m. JH: 7 Summer Band Lessons, 7:30 a.m.	7 HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m.	HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m. JH: 7 Summer Band Lesson, 7:30 a.m.	HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m.	10
11	New Teacher Orientation School Board: Superintendent Evaluation HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m.	New Teacher Orientation HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m. JH: Jazz Band Rehearsal, 3 p.m. JH: 7 Band Rehearsal, 5:45 p.m.	New Teacher Orientation HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m.	New Teacher Orientation HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m.	HS: Summer Band, 7 a.m. HS: V B Golf at Geneva Country Club, 10 a.m.	17
18	Professional Development Day Shepard: PTO Meeting, 3 p.m. Drama Boosters: Meeting, 7 p.m.	20 Professional Development Day	Professional Development Day HS: JV/V B Golf at Glynns Creek Golf Course, 9 a.m.	Professional Development Day HS: V B Golf at Elmcrest Country Club, 8:30 a.m. Elementary: Unpack Your Backpack, 4:30 p.m.	First Day of School HS: Picture Day JH: Picture Day JH: 1st Day of Football Practice	HS: S VB Scrimmage at Clinton, 8 a.m. HS: V VB Scrimmage at Davenport North, 8:30 a.m.
25	26 School Board: Meeting at Administration Center, 6:30 p.m. HS: Floture Day HS: F VB vs. Davenport Assumption, 6 p.m. JH: 1st Day of Cross Country Practice JH: 1st Day of Volleyball Practice	HS: Picture Day HS: V B Golf at Duck Creek Golf Course, 3:15 p.m. HS: V B/G XC at Mount Vernon, 5 p.m. HS: S/JV/V VB at Clinton, 5 p.m.	28 First Day of Preschool	29 Hs: V B/G XC at Ashton XC Course, 4:30 p.m. Hs: V VB Invitational, 5:30 p.m. Hs: F FB vs. Bettendorf, 6 p.m.	HS: S/V FB vs. lowa City West, 5 p.m. White: Picture Day	HS: FVB at Bettendorf Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: SVB at Williamsburg Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: VVB at Maquoketa Invitational, 9 a.m.

reimagine

We are here to assist with all of your home financing needs.

- ·FHA, Conventional, VA, USDA & Renovation Loans · Low down payment options
- · Purchase or refinance

Don't close the door on this opportunity. Call today!



C CARDINAL Tammy S. Ernst Area Manager NMLS #9684 (563) 271-2624

tammy.ernst@cardinalfinancial.com 5184 18th Street, Bettendorf, IA 52722

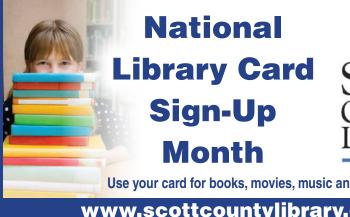
September 2019







STEM Night **NSP Photos**



Scott County Library

Use your card for books, movies, music and digital resources!

www.scottcountylibrary.org

Impress your sweetheart - order your Homecoming dance corsage or boutonniere by Sept. 20 and get 10% off!



Country Creations Floral

Your hometown florist!

Call 563-285-8300 • IIO E. LeClaire Road · Eldridge

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
1	No School – Labor Day	HS: S/JV/V VB vs. Pleasant Valley, 5 p.m. HS: LP Ice Cream Social, 6 p.m. HS: F FB at Davenport Central, 6:30 p.m.	HS: V B Golf at Emeis Golf Course, 9 a.m.	JH: 7 FB Red/Grey Scrimmage, 3:30 p.m.	HS: S/V FB at Davenport Central, 5 p.m. JH: 7/8 XC Meet at Crow Creek Park, 4 p.m. Glenn: PTO Meeting, 4:30 p.m.	HS: V G/B XC at Crow Creek Park, 8:30 a.m. HS: S VB at Clinton Invitational, 8:30 a.m.
8	School Board: Meeting at Administration Center, 6:30 p.m. HS: FVB at Bettendorf, 6 p.m. Armstrong: PTO, 6:30 p.m. Youth Cheerleading Clinic, 6 p.m.	HS: S/JV/V VB at Bettendorf, 5 p.m. HS: FFB at Pleasant Valley, 6 p.m. JH: 7/8 XC Meet at Crow Creek Park, 4 p.m. JH: 7FB Grey at vs. Walcott, 4 p.m. JH: 8 VB Grey at Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Grey vs. Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Red vs. Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Red at Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 7 FB Red at Clinton, 4:30 p.m. Youth Cheerleading Clinic, 6 p.m.	11 Armstrong: Fall Picture Day	HS: V B Golf at Valley Oaks Golf Club, 12 p.m. HS: V B/G XC at Noelridge Park, 4 p.m. HS: JV VB Quad Meet at Pleasant Valley, 5 p.m. JH: 8 FB Grey at Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 8 VB Grey vs. Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Grey vs. Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m. JH: 8 VB Red vs. Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Red at Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Red at Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m.	1	HS: V VB Lancer Invitational, 8:30 a.m. HS: F VB at Muscatine Invitational, 9 a.m.
15	HS: F VB at Davenport West, 6 p.m. Drama Boosters Meeting, 7 p.m.	HS: VB Golf vs. Davenport North, 3:15 p.m. HS: VB/G XC Lancer Invitational, 4:15 p.m. HS: S/J/V/VB vs. Davenport West, 5 p.m. JH: 7/8 XC Lancer Invitational, 3:45 p.m. JH: 7FB Grey at Muscatine White, 4 p.m. JH: 7 FB Red vs. Muscatine Purple, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Grey vs. Clinton Black, 4 p.m. JH: 8 VB Grey at Clinton Black, 4:15 p.m. JH: 8 VB Grey at Clinton Black, 4:15 p.m.	18 Shepard: Picture Day	HS: F FB vs. Western Dubuque, 6 p.m. JH: 8 FB Grey vs. Walcott, 4 p.m. JH: 8 VB Grey vs. Walcott, 4 p.m. JH: 8 VB Ged vs. Wood, 4 p.m. JH: 8 FB Red at Clinton Middle, 4:30 p.m. JH: 7 VB Grey at Walcott, 4:30 p.m. JH: 7 VB Red at Wood, 4:30 p.m.	HS: S/V FB at Western Dubuque, 5 p.m. Shepard: Heritage Day at Pioneer Village White: Fun Run at Lancer Stadium, 8 a.m.	21 HS: S VB at Bettendorf Invitational, 9 a.m.
22	School Board: Annual Organizational Meeting at Junior High, 6:30 p.m. HS: V B Golf at Flint Hills Golf Course, 10 a.m. HS: V B/G XC at Clear Creek-Amana, 4:30 p.m. HS: F VB at Muscatine, 6 p.m. White: Fun Run Rain Date	HS: F VB vs. Iowa City West, 5 p.m. JH: 7/8 XC Meet at Muscatine, 4 p.m. JH: 7 FB Grey vs. Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 7 FB Red at Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m. JH: 8 VB Grey vs. Muscatine West, 4 p.m. JH: 8 VB Grey at Muscatine West, 4 p.m. JH: 8 VB Red vs. Muscatine Central, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Red at Muscatine Central, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Red at Muscatine Central, 4 p.m. Glenn: Picture Day	25 JH: Color Challenge	HS: F FB at Central DeWitt, 6 p.m. JH: 8 FB Grey at Muscatine White, 4 p.m. JH: 8 FB Red vs. Muscatine Purple, 4 p.m. JH: 8 VB Grey vs. Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Grey at Bettendorf Glold, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Red vs. Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. JH: 7 VB Red at Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. Armstrong: Walk-A-Thon	HS: V B Golf MAC Meet at Kewanee Dunes, 9 a.m. HS: S7V FB vs. Central DeWitt, 5 p.m. JH: Band Bash	HS: Silver Shakers at University 28 of lowa HS: V B Golf MAC Meet at Kewanee Dunes, 9 a.m. HS: F VB at Vinton-Shellsburg Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: S VB at lowa City West Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: VVB at Dubuque Senior Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: V B G C at Wartburg College, 12 p.m.
29	HS: JV B Golf at Valley Oaks Golf Club, 1 p.m. HS: FVB Quad Meet vs. Clinton, Pleasant Valley, 6 p.m.			Septe	ember	2019

20+ Years
Experience
Mortgage
Lending

Holly Loussaert

<u>/</u>

October 2019

Call Holly to:

- ♦ Get Prequalified Now
- Refinance Your Home
 ↑ 1st Time Home Buyer
 Programs/Grants
- ♦ lumbo Loans
- ♦ Construction Loans
- ♦ FHA, VA, USDA



american bank & trust

TOGETHER WE CAN.





563.370.8700 hloussaert@ambankgc.com

4301 E. 53rd St. · Davenport, Iowa



Football NSP Photo

HOMECOMING SPECIAL!



20% OFF THE MONTH OF OCTOBER OR 15% OFF ANNUAL STUDENT MEMBERSHIP! *

- No joining fee
- Join for less than \$1 a day
- Family memberships available
- · 15 Classes a week with membership

* Bring in coupon by October 31. 2019

285-9561 · eldridgerecandfitness.com

Park View DENTAL

(563) 285-8566 parkviewdentaliowa.com

WELCOMING PATIENTS OF ALL AGES
5A Lincoln Ave., Eldridge



Carolyn Larsen, DDS



Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Oct	tober 2019	HS: V B/G XC at Ashton XC Course, 4 p.m. HS: S/J/V/V VB vs. Davenport Central, 5 p.m. JH: 7 Red FB vs. Smart, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Grey VB at Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red VB at Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red VB at Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m. JH: 7 FR Red VB at Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m. JH: 77 Red VB at Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m. JH: 77 Red VB at Sudlow, 4:30 p.m. JH: 7 Grey FB at Sudlow, 4:30 p.m. Armstrong: Walk-A-Thon Rain Date Glenn: PTO Meeting, 4:30 p.m.	HS: Picture Day HS: VB Golf at Emeis Golf Course, 3:15 p.m.	Homecoming Parade JH: 8 Grey FB vs. Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red FB at Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Grey VB vs. Clinton Red, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red VB vs. Clinton Black, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey VB at Clinton Red, 4:15 p.m. JH: 7 Red VB at Clinton Red, 4:15 p.m. JH: 7 Red VB at Clinton Red, 4:15 p.m.	Homecoming HS: S/V FB vs. Iowa City Liberty, 6 p.m.	#S: FVB at Clinton Invitational, 8:30 p.m. #S: Homecoming Dance
6	HS: FVB vs. Dubuque Senior, 5 p.m. HS: FFB at lowa City Liberty, 6 p.m. Armstrong: PTO, 6:30 p.m.	HS: V B Golf District Meet, 10 a.m. HS: S/JV/V at Muscatine, 5 p.m. JH: 7 Grey FB vs. Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey VB vs. Wood, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red VB vs. Williams, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Grey VB at Wood, 4:30 p.m. JH: 8 Grey VB at Williams, 4:30 p.m. Elementary: Parent/Teacher Conferences	9	HS: V B/G XC at Grace Camp, 4:45 p.m. JH: 8 Red FB vs. Smart, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Grey FB vs. Sudlow at Williams, 4:30 p.m. Elementary: Parent/Teacher Conferences	HS: V B Golf State Meet HS: F/V FB at Clinton, 5 p.m. Glenn: Fun Run at Lancer Stadium	HS: V B Golf State Meet HS: F VB at lowa City High Invitational, 8 a.m. HS: S VB Lancer Invitational, 8:30 a.m. HS: V VB at Clear-Creek Amana Invitational, 9 a.m.
13	Professional Development Day School Board: Meeting at Administration Center, 6:30 p.m. HS: S/JVV VB vs. Davenport North, 5 p.m.	JH: 8 Grey FB vs. Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red FB at Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 7/8 Band Concert, 6 p.m.	16	HS: V B/G XC MAC Meet at Muscatine, 3 p.m. HS: F FB Quad Meet vs. Camanche, Central DeWitt, 6 p.m.	18 HS: F/V FB at Clear Creek-Amana, 5 p.m.	HS: F VB Lancer Invitational, 8:30 a.m.
20	HS: S/JV/VVB at Davenport Assumption, 5 p.m. HS: S FB at Clear Creek-Amana, 6 p.m. JH: 1st Day of Girls Basketball Practice JH: 1st Day of Wrestling Practice Drama Boosters Meeting, 7 p.m.	JH: School Picture Retakes JH: 8 Orchestra and Philharmonster Concert in the Aud, 7 p.m. Glenn: Skate Party at Skatepark, 6 p.m.	23	24. HS: V B/G XC District Meet, 4 p.m. HS: F/V FB at Davenport Assumption, 5 p.m. Glenn: Picture Retakes	25 End of 1st Quarter - 2 Hour Early Out HS: FFB vs. Davenport Assumption, 5 p.m.	26 HS: All-State Music Festival Auditions HS: ACT Test, 8 a.m.
27	School Board: Work session, 5:30 p.m. School Board: Meeting at Armstrong, 6:30 p.m. HS: Parent/Teacher Conferences JH: Parent/Teacher Conferences	29	Armstrong: Picture Retakes Shepard: Picture Retakes	Armstrong: Halloween Parties, 2 p.m. Glenn: Halloween Parade, 2:15 p.m. Shepard: Halloween Party/Parade, 2:15 p.m.		



Order your holiday pies & cakes today!

Apple, Pumpkin, Sugar-Free Apple, Pecan, Apple Cranberry, Chocolate Bourbon Pecan, Pumpkin-Pecan, Sweet Potato, Cheesecakes and much, much more!



563-285-8890 300 N. 2nd St., Eldridge, Iowa easterniabaking.com



November 2019







Grandparents' Day



NSP Photos





Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesda y	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Nove	mber	2019			HS: Yearbook Deadline HS: Fall Jazz Concert in the Aud, 6:45 p.m. HS: VFB Playoffs Round 1, 7 p.m. White: Picture Retakes	#S: Silver Shakers at Newton #S: V G/B XC State Meet at Lakeside Golf Course/Fort Dodge, 9 a.m.
3	4	School Board: Elections HS: Student Blood Drive JH: 8 Grey GBB at Muscatine Central, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey GBB vs. Muscatine Central, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red GBB at Muscatine West, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB vs. Muscatine West, 4 p.m. JH: 7/8 WR at Davenport Central, 4:30 p.m. Glenn: PTO Meeting, 4:30 p.m.	6	HS: Parent/ Teacher Conferences JH: Parent/Teacher Conferences JH: 7/8 WR vs. Clinton, Muscatine, 4 p.m.	HS: Iowa Thespian Festival at UNI HS: V FB Playoffs Round 2, 7 p.m.	HS: Silver Shakers at Davenport Central HS: lowa Thespian Festival at UNI
10	Professional Development Day School Board: Meeting at Administration Center, 6:30 p.m.	HS: VB State Tournament HS: LP Parent Night "Peter and the Starcatcher," in the Aud, 7 p.m. JH: 8 Grey GBB vs. Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m JH: 7 Grey GBB vf. Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB at Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m.	HS: VB State Tournament JH: Honor Band Auditions	HS: VB State Tournament JH: 8 Grey GBB vs. Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey GBB at Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red GBB vs. Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB at Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. JH: 7/8 WR vs. Davenport West, Pleasant Valley, 4 p.m.	End of 1st Trimester - 2 Hour Early Out HS: VB State Tournament HS: LP Performance, "Peter and the Starcatcher," in the Aud, 7 p.m. HS: VFB Semifinals at UNI-Dome, 8 p.m. White: Donuts with Dad, 6:30 a.m.	Girls Slamma Jamma HS: LP Performance, "Peter and the Starcatcher," in the Aud, 7 p.m.
HS: LP Performance, "Peter and the Starcatcher," in the Aud, 2 p.m.	JH: 7 Grey GBB vs. Walcott, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB vs. Smart, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Grey GBB at Walcott, 4:30 p.m. JH: 8 Red GBB at Smart, 4:30 p.m. White: Grade 2-4 Music Program in the Aud, 6:30 p.m. Drama Boosters Meeting, 7 p.m.	JH: 7 Grey GBB vs. Williams, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB vs. Walcott, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Grey GBB at Williams, 4:30 p.m. JH: 8 Red GBB at Walcott, 4:30 p.m. JH: 7/8 WR at Davenport North, 4:30 p.m Armstrong: Grade 5-6 Music Program in the Aud, 6:30 p.m.	20	HS: All-State Music Festival at Ames HS: V FB State Finals at UNI-Dome, 7 p.m. JH: Junior Honor Orchestra at Ames JH: OPUS Music Festival at Ames JH: 7 Grey GBB vs. Wood, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red GBB at Clinton, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB vs. Clinton, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Grey GBB at Wood, 4:30 p.m. Glenn: Grade 5-6 Music Program in the Aud, 6:30 p.m.	#S: All-State Music Festival at Ames #S: V GBB Scrimmage vs. Durant, 7:30 p.m.	Boys Slamma Jamma HS: All-State Music Festival at Ames
24 HS: Silver Shakers at Coe College	School Board: Meeting at Shepard, 6:30 p.m. JH: 8 Grey GBB vs. Muscatine West, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey GBB vs. Muscatine West, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red GBB vs. Muscatine Central, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB vs. Muscatine Central, 4 p.m. JH: 78 WR at Muscatine West, 4 p.m. White: Grade 5-6 Music Program in the Aud, 6;30 p.m.	26 HS: V GBB vs. Cedar Rapids Kennedy, 7:30 p.m. JH: 8 Grey GBB vs. Smart, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB vs. Sudlow, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey GBB at Smart, 4:30 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB at Sudlow, 4:30 p.m. Armstrong: Grandparents' /VIP Day Glenn: Grandparents' Day	27 Conference Comp Day – No School	28 Thanksgiving Holiday – No School	29 Thanksgiving Holiday – No School	HS: V GBB vs. Cedar Rapids Xavier at Coe College



December 2019



Music in the cafeteria NSP Photo



Quality Care for Sports Related Injuries! Call 563.285.2174



Better experience. Better results.

osquadcities.com



Where smiles happen

Dr. Alexander Sierk Dr. Donald Sierk

Eldridge • 285-8075 Bettendorf • 359-8211 Davenport • 386-3787

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesda y	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
HS: Silver Shakers at St. Ambrose	HS: Last Day to Order Yearbook HS: F/S GBB at Western Dubuque, 5 p.m. HS: JV WR at Clinton, 5 p.m. HS: F BBB at Western Dubuque, 6:30 p.m. JH: 8 Grey GBB vs. Sudlow, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey GBB vs. Williams, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey GBB at Sudlow, 4:30 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB at Williams, 4:30 p.m. Armstrong: PTO, 6:30 p.m. Glenn: Grade 3-4 Music Program in the Aud, 6:30 p.m.	HS: F/S/JW/V GBB at Davenport North, 4:30 p.m. HS: S/V BBB vs. lowa City High, 6 p.m. JH: Jazz in the Cafeteria JH: 8 Grey GBB vs. Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey GBB vs. Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red GBB at Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB at Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m. Glenn: PTO Meeting, 4:30 p.m.	JH: Honor Band Recital, 3 p.m.	HS: JV/V WR vs. Clinton, Muscatine, 6 p.m. JH: 8 Grey GBB at Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey GBB vs. Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB vs. Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 7/8 WR vs. Pleasant Valley, 4 p.m. Armstrong: Grade 3-4 Music Program in the Aud, 6:30 p.m.	HS: Silver Shakers at State Meet/Wells Fargo Arena HS: F/S/V GBB vs. Davenport West, 6 p.m. HS: F/S/V BBB at Cedar Rapids Prairie, 6 p.m. JH: Choir Holiday Caroling	Children's Theatre Workshop HS: Speech Vendor Fair at NSJH HS: JV WR at Tipton Invitational, 10 a.m. HS: V WR at Cedar Falls Invitational, 10 a.m.
8	JH: 8 Grey GBB vs. Clinton, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red GBB vs. Wood, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey GBB at Clinton, 4:15 p.m. JH: 7 Red GBB at Wood, 4:30 p.m. Glenn: Skate Party at Skatepark, 6 p.m.	HS: F/S/JV/V GBB vs. Pleasant Valley, 4:30 p.m. HS: F/S/V BBB at Pleasant Valley, 4:30 p.m. JH: 7/8 WR at Central DeWitt, 4 p.m.	11	12 HS: JV/V WR at Davenport Central, 6 p.m.	HS: V WR at Lewis Central Invitational/ Council Bluffs, 2 p.m. HS: F/S/JV/V GBB at Bettendorf, 4:30 p.m. HS: F/S/V BBB vs. Bettendorf, 4:30 p.m.	HS: S BBB Shootout HS: V BBB at Augustana Shootout HS: V WR at Lewis Central Invitational/ Council Bluffs, 9 a.m. HS: JV WR at Maquoketa Invitational, 10 a.m.
HS: Winter Music Concert in the Aud, 1:30 p.m.	School Board: Meeting at Administration Center, 6:30 p.m. JH: Winter Band and Choir Concert in the Aud, 6:30 p.m. Drama Boosters Meeting, 7 p.m.	HS: F/S/V GBB at Clinton, 4:30 p.m. HS: S/F/V BBB at Clinton, 4:30 p.m.	18	19	240 2 Hour Early Out HS: V WR at Battle of Waterloo, 9 a.m. HS: F/S/V BBB vs. Davenport Central, 4:30 p.m. HS: LP Coffeehouse, 5 p.m. HS: F/S/V GBB at Davenport Central, 6 p.m. JH: Variety Show	HS: JV WR at Wilton Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: V WR at Battle of Waterloo, 9 a.m. HS: F/S GBB vs. Moline, 10 a.m. HS: F BBB vs. Moline, 11:30 a.m.
22	23 Winter Break – No School	24 Winter Break – No School	25 Winter Break – No School	26 Winter Break – No School	27 Winter Break – No School	28
29	30 Winter Break – No School	31 Winter Break – No School		Dece	ember	2019

STUDENT SPECIAL!



REC & FITNESS

| 20% OFF THE MONTH OF | |JANUARY OR 15% OFF ANNUAL | | STUDENT MEMBERSHIP!*

- · No joining fee
- · Join for less than \$1 a day
- · Family memberships available
- 15 Classes a week with membership

* Bring in coupon by January 31. 2020

563-285-9561 eldridgerecandfitness.com

H

January 2020



North Scott Singers NSP Photo



HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING • REFRIGERATION • SOLAR • RADIANT FLOOR HEATING

We'll Be Right There



Eldridge

TRANE

It's Hard To Stop A Trane

www.precisionairqc.com

285-9510



Men's Cuts

By appointment or walk-ins welcome 211 W. Franklin Street, Eldridge • 563-285-4552



Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Janu	ary 20	20	1 Winter Break – No School	Winter Break – No School	Winter Break – No School HS: VWR at Rochester RCTC Field House, 11 a.m.	HS: V WR at Rochester RCTC Field House, 9 a.m. HS: F/S/V BBB vs. Burlington, 12:30 p.m. HS: V GBB vs. Dubuque Senior, 6:30 p.m. JH: SEIBA Honor Band Auditions at Fairfield
5	6 JH: 1st Day of Boys' Basketball Practice	T HS: F/S/JV/V GBB vs. Davenport Assumption, 4:30 p.m. HS: F/S/V BBB at Davenport Assumption, 4:30 p.m.	8	HS: JV/V WR vs. Davenport Assumption, 6 p.m.	10	HS: V GBB at Augustana Shootout HS: SEISTA Honor Orchestra at Bettendorf, 8 a.m. HS: S BBB at Dubuque Hempstead, 1 p.m. HS: V BBB at Wisconsin Dells JustAGame Fieldhouse, 4 p.m. JH: SEIBA Honor Orchestra at Bettendorf
12	School Board: Superintendent Evaluation HS: JV BBB at Central DeWitt, 6 p.m.	HS: F/S/V BBB vs. Muscatine, 4:30 p.m. HS: F/S/JV/V GBB at Muscatine, 6 p.m.	15	16 HS: JV/V WR at Davenport North, 6 p.m.	End of 1st Semester - 2 Hour Early Out HS: F/S/JV/V GBB vs. Davenport North, 4:30 p.m. HS: F/S/V BBB at Davenport North, 4:30 p.m. HS: VWR at Geneseo Invitational, 4:30 p.m. HS: JV WR at BGM Invitational, 5 p.m.	18 HS: V WR at Geneseo Invitational, 9 a.m.
19	Professional Development Day Drama Boosters Meeting, 7 p.m.	HS: F/S/V BBB vs. Davenport West, 4:30 p.m. HS: F/S/V GBB at Davenport West, 6 p.m. JH: 8 Grey BBB at Muscatine Central, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey BBB vs. Muscatine Central, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red BBB at Muscatine West, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB vs. Muscatine West, 4 p.m.	22 White: Visiting Artist	HS: JV/V WR at Davenport West, 6 p.m. JH: 7 Grey BBB vs. Walcott, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB vs. Smart, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Grey BBB at Walcott, 4:30 p.m. JH: 8 Red BBB at Smart, 4:30 p.m.	24 HS: F/S/JV/V GBB at Pleasant Valley, 4:30 p.m. HS: F/S/V BBB vs. Pleasant Valley, 4:30 p.m.	HS: Large Group District Speech HS: SEIBA Honor Band HS: JV WR at Bettendorf Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: V WR at Ed Winger Invitational/ Urbandale, 9 a.m. HS: V GBB vs. Moline at Wharton Field House, 6:30 p.m. JH: SEIBA Honor Band at Iowa City West
26	School Board: Meeting at White, 6:30 p.m. JH: 8 Grey BBB vs. Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m JH: 7 Grey BBB at Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m JH: 8 Red BBB vs. Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB at Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: Orchestra, 7 p.m. Shepard: Visiting Artist	HS: F/S/JW/V GBB vs. Bettendorf, 4:30 p.m. HS: F/S/V BBB at Bettendorf, 4:30 p.m. HS: LP Parent Night, "The Boys Next Door in the Aud, 7 p.m. JH: 8 Grey BBB vs. Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey BBB at Pleasant Valley White, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red BBB vs. Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BB at Pleasant Valley Blue, 4 p.m.		HS: JV/V WR vs. Pleasant Valley, 6 p.m. HS: LP Performance, "The Boys Next Door," in the Aud, 7 p.m. JH: 8 Grey BBB vs. Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey BBB at Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red BBB vs. Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB at Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m.	HS: F/S/V GBB vs. Clinton, 4:30 p.m. HS: S/F/V BBB vs. Clinton, 4:30 p.m. Athletic Boosters: Cake Auction	

WET

Look B4 U Book.

Planning a trip? Use our **True-Cost Trip Calculator** and see what you could save by flying local!

Try it today at qcairport.com/trip



Easier.

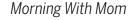
Check fares from/to Moline-Quad Cities.

February 2020











NSP Photos





Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Febi	uary	2020				HS: F BBB at Muscatine Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: V WR MAC Meet at Bettendorf, 9 a.m. HS: LP Performance, "The Boys Next Door," in the Aud, 7 p.m.
#S: LP Performance, "The Boys Next Door," in the Aud, 2 p.m.	JH: 7 Grey BBB vs. Williams, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB vs. Walcott, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Grey BBB at Williams, 4:30 p.m. JH: 8 Red BBB at Walcott, 4:30 p.m. Armstrong: PTO, 6:30 p.m. White: Grade K-1 Music Program in the Aud, 6:30 p.m.	HS: F/S/V GBB vs. Davenport Central, 6 p.m. HS: F/S/V BBB at Davenport Central, 6 p.m. Glenn: PTO Meeting, 4:30 p.m. Glenn: Grade PK-2 Music Program in the Aud, 6:30 p.m.	5	HS: NIU Jazz Day HS: JV/V WR at Muscatine, 5 p.m. JH: 7 Grey BBB vs. Wood, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red BBB at Clinton Red, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BB vs. Clinton Red, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Grey BBB at Wood, 4:30 p.m. Armstrong: Grade K-2 Music Program in the Aud, 6:30 p.m. Shepard: STEM Night	THS: ISU Honor Band HS: F/S/JV/V GBB at Davenport Assumption, 4:30 p.m. HS: F/S/V BBB vs. Davenport Assumption, 4:30 p.m.	HS: Large Group State Speech HS: ISU Honor Band HS: Wartburg Honor Orchestra, 8 a.m. HS: F/S GBB at Newton Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: JW MAC Meet at Muscatine, 9 a.m. JH: Band Solo Fest JH: Honor Orchestra at Waverly
HS: Wartburg Honor Orchestra, 8 a.m. JH: Honor Orchestra at Waverly	School Board: Finance work session, 5:30 p.m. School Board: Meeting at Administration Center, 6:30 p.m. HS: State Jazz Choir Concert HS: F/S GBB at United Township, 6 p.m. HS: JV BBB vs. Central DeWitt, 6 p.m. HS: FBBB at United Township, 7:30 p.m. JH: 3 Grey BBB vs. Muscatine West, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB vs. Muscatine Central, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB at Muscatine Central, 4 p.m.	11	HS: V WR District Meet, 6 p.m.	JH: 8 Grey BBB vs. Smart, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red BBB vs. Sudlow, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey BBB at Smart, 4:30 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB at Sudlow, 4:30 p.m. Glenn: Skate Party at Skatepark, 6 p.m.	HS: F/S/JV/V GBB vs. Muscatine, 4:30 p.m. HS: F/S/V BBB at Muscatine, 6 p.m. Shepard: Valentine's Day Parties, 2:30 p.m.	HS: F/S GBB at Davenport Assumption Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: F BBB at Iowa City High Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: V WR District Meet, 12 p.m.
16 HS: Augustana Honor Band	Presidents Day – No School HS: Augustana Honor Band Drama Boosters Meeting, 7 p.m.	HS: B/G Bowl District Tournament HS: F/S/V BBB vs. Davenport North, 4:30 p.m. JH: 8 Grey BBB vs. Sudlow, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey BBB vs. Williams, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB at Williams, 4:30 p.m.	HS: All-lowa Concert Band Festival HS: V WR State Dual Meet/Wells Fargo Arena	HS: V WR State Meet/Wells Fargo Arena HS: Parent/Teacher Conferences HS: F/S/V BBB at Davenport West, 4:30 p.m. JH: Parent/Teacher Conferences	21 HS: V WR State Meet/Wells Fargo Arena JH: Play Performance for 6th Graders	#S: V WR State Meet/Wells Fargo Arena JH: Play Parent Dress Rehearsal
23 JH: Play Performance	24 School Board: Meeting at Glenn, 6:30 p.m. HS: B/G Bowl State Tournament JH: Play Performance JH: 3 Grey BBB at Bettendorf Gold, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB at Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Red BBB at Bettendorf Black, 4 p.m.	HS: B/G Bowl State Tournament JH: 8 Grey BBB vs. Clinton, 4 p.m. JH: 8 Red BBB vs. Wood, 4 p.m. JH: 7 Grey BBB at Clinton, 4:15 p.m. JH: 7 Red BB at Wood, 4:30 p.m.	26 HS: B/G Bowl State Tournament	HS: Parent/Teacher Conferences HS: Art Reception at Scott County Library, 4:30 p.m. JH: Parent/Teacher Conferences	28 End of 2nd Trimester - 2 Hour Early Out	HS: Speech District Individual Events Contest

20+ Years **Experience** Mortgage Lending

Holly Loussaert

March 2020

Call Holly to:

- ♦ Get Pregualified Now ♦ Refinance Your Home
- ♦ 1st Time Home Buyer Programs/Grants
- ♦ Jumbo Loans
- ♦ Construction Loans
- ♦ FHA, VA, USDA







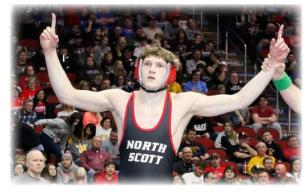
TOGETHER WE CAN.





563.370.8700 hloussaert@ambankqc.com

4301 E. 53rd St. · Davenport, Iowa







Wrestling





Steven J. Mack, D.D.S., M.S. Kevan D. Kadavy, D.D.S., M.S.

563,359,4686

210 South 9th Avenue Eldridge, Iowa 52748 1906 Middle Road Bettendorf, Iowa 52722

www.mackorthodontics.com



NSP Photos

Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
HS: Spring Band Concert in the Aud, 1:30 p.m.	School Board: Finance work session, 5:30 p.m. School Board: Meeting at Administration Center, 6:30 p.m. HS: V GBB State Tournament Armstrong: PTO, 6:30 p.m. Glenn: PTO Meeting, 4:30 p.m.	HS: Student Blood Drive HS: V GBB State Tournament HS: JV/V B Track at Augustana College, 4 p.m. Elementary: Parent/Teacher Conferences	HS: V GBB State Tournament HS: JV/V B Track at Augustana College, 4 p.m.	HS: V GBB State Tournament HS: Choir Big Sing, 7 p.m. Elementary: Parent/Teacher Conferences	Kindergarten Round Up HS: V GBB State Tournament	HS: SEIBA Jazz Festival HS: V GBB State Tournament HS: Cedar Rapids Kennedy Honor Orchestra, 8 a.m. JH: Cedar Rapids Kennedy Honor Orchestra JH: SEIBA Jazz Festival at Iowa City West
8	HS: VBBB State Tournament HS: Almost Spring Vocal Concert in the Aud, 7 p.m.	HS: V BBB State Tournament HS: V B Track at UNI-Dome, 3 p.m. HS: JV B Track at Clinton/Westwood, 4 p.m. HS: JV/V G Track at Clinton/Westwood, 5:30 p.m.	HS: V BBB State Tournament	HS: V BBB State Tournament	13 HS: V BBB State Tournament	HS: State Speech HS: V BBB State Tournament
15	Spring Break – No School Drama Boosters Meeting, 7 p.m.	Spring Break – No School	18 Spring Break – No School	19 Spring Break – No School	20 Spring Break – No School	21
22	23 JH: 1st Day of Track Practice School Board: Meeting at Grissom, 6:30 p.m.	HS: JV/V B Deac Ryan Relays at Lancer Stadium, 4 p.m. HS: LP Parent Night, "Thoroughly Modern Millie," in the Aud, 7 p.m. Glenn: Visiting Artist	25	26 HS: JV/V G Track at Muscatine, 4:30 p.m.	End of 3rd Quarter - 2 Hour Early Out HS: LP Performance, "Thoroughly Modern Millie," in the Aud. 7 p.m. JH: Honor Choir at Western Illinois University	28 HS: LP Performance, "Thoroughly Modern Millie," in the Aud, 7 p.m.
29 HS: LP Performance, "Thoroughly Modern Millie," in the Aud, 2 p.m.	30	31 HS: JV/V G Track at Clinton Early Bird Invitational, 4:15 p.m.		N	larch	2020

GET AHEAD! Get Fit For

Summer!

4 MONTH Z Save Big!

Bring in coupon by April 30, 2020

- · Join for about \$1 a day Locker Rooms with Showers
- · Large Facility with Indoor Track
- 15 LIVE Classes a week included with your membership



563-285-9561

eldridgerecandfitness.com



April 2020



Lancer Productions **NSP Photo**



C CARDINAL **Tammy** S. Ernst Area Manager NMLS #9684 (563) 271-2624

tammy.ernst@cardinalfinancial.com 5184 18th Street, Bettendorf, IA 52722

reimagine

MORTGAGE LENDING!

We are here to assist with all of your home financing needs.

- · FHA, Conventional, VA, USDA & Renovation Loans
- ·Low down payment options
 - Purchase or refinance

Don't close the door on this opportunity. Call today!

Get your car ready for summer vacation!



Quick Lube **Auto Repair**

408 N. 1st Street Eldridge, lowa

Complete Automotive Check

• Oil & Lubrication Services • Radiator Flush & Fill Transmission & Differential WE FEATURE

OPEN ALL DAY 6 DAYS A WEEK NO APPOINTMENT NECESSARY



285-8538





Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
April	2020		1	HS: JV/V G Track Lancer Invitational, 4 p.m. HS: JV/V B Track at Pleasant Valley Invitational, 4 p.m.	HS: LP Performance, "Thoroughly Modern Millie," in the Aud, 7 p.m.	HS: ACT Test, 8 a.m. HS: LP Performance, "Thoroughly Modern Millie," in the Aud, 7 p.m.
HS: LP Performance, "Thoroughly Modern Millie," in the Aud, 2 p.m.	HS: V/S B Soccer at Davenport West, 4:30 p.m. JH: 7/8 Track at Lancer Stadium, 4 p.m. Armstrong: PTO, 6:30 p.m. Shepard: K-2 Music Program in the Aud	HS: V G Tennis vs. Pleasant Valley, 4 p.m. HS: V B Tennis at Pleasant Valley, 4 p.m. HS: JV/V G Track at Davenport West Invitational, 4 p.m. HS: JV/V B Track Lancer Invitational, 4 p.m. HS: JV/V G Soccer vs. Davenport West, 5 p.m. Glenn: PTO Meeting, 4:30 p.m.	HS: College & Financial Aid Planning Meeting in the Aud, 6 p.m.	HS: V G Tennis at Burlington, 4 p.m. HS: V B Tennis vs. Burlington, 4 p.m. HS: JV/V G Track at Pleasant Valley Invitational, 4 p.m. JH: 7/8 Track at Bettendorf, 4 p.m.	10 Conference Comp Day – No School	HS: V G Tennis at Davenport Assumption Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: V B Track at Augustana College, 10:30 a.m.
12	Professional Development Day School Board: Finance work session, 5:30 p.m. School Board: Meeting at Administration Center, 6:30 p.m. HS: JV G Track Lancer Invitational, 4 p.m. HS: S B Track Lancer Invitational, 4 p.m. HS: S/V B Soccer at Muscatine, 5 p.m.	HS: V G Tennis vs. Davenport Central, 4 p.m. HS: V B Tennis at Davenport Central, 4 p.m. HS: V G Track at Clinton River Queen Relays, 4:15 p.m. HS: JV/V B Track at Cedar Rapids Prairie Invitational, 4:15 p.m.	15	HS: V G Tennis at Bettendorf, 4 p.m. HS: V B Tennis vs. Bettendorf, 4 p.m. HS: V G/B Track at Davenport North Ira Dunsworth Relays, 4 p.m. HS: JV/V G Soccer vs. Muscatine, 5 p.m. JH: 7/8 Track at Lancer Stadium, 4 p.m.	17	HS: IHSMA Solo/Small Group Music Festival at Davenport West, 8 a.m. JH: ICDA Junior High Choir Solo Festival at Pleasant Valley
19	HS: V G Track at Central DeWitt, 4 p.m. HS: S/V B Soccer vs. Davenport North, 5 p.m. Shepard: 3-6 Music Program in the Aud Drama Boosters Meeting, 7 p.m.	HS: V G Tennis at Davenport North, 4 p.m HS: V B Tennis vs. Davenport North, 4 p.m. HS: V B Track at Clinton Invitational, 4:15 p.m. HS: JV/V G Soccer vs. Clinton, 5 p.m. Glenn: Skate Party at Skatepark, 6 p.m.	JH: SEIVA Band Festival at Clear Creek- Amana Music Boosters Senior Salute, 4 p.m.	HS: V B/G Track at Drake Relays HS: V G Tennis vs. Davenport West, 4 p.m. HS: V B Tennis at Davenport West, 4 p.m. HS: S/V B Soccer at Clinton, 5 p.m. JH: 7/8 Track at Pleasant Valley, 4 p.m. Grissom: Spring Music Program	24 HS: V B/G Track at Drake Relays	HS: V B/G Track at Drake Relays HS: V G Tennis at Clinton Invitational, 9 a.m. JH: ICDA Junior High Solo/Small Group Festival at Pleasant Valley
26	School Board: Meeting at High School, 6:30 p.m. HS: JV/V G Track at Central DeWitt, 4 p.m. HS: JV/V B Track at Muscatine Invitational, 4:30 p.m. JH: Beginning Band Meeting, 6 p.m.	HS: V G Tennis at Davenport Assumption, 4 p.m. HS: V B Tennis vs. Davenport Assumptior 4 p.m. HS: V G Track at Cedar Rapids Xavier Invitational, 4:30 p.m. HS: JWY G Soccer vs. Davenport Assumption, 5 p.m. HS/JH: Beginning Orchestra Parent Meeting, 6:30 p.m. JH: 7/8 Track at Lancer Stadium, 4 p.m.	29	HS: V G Tennis vs. Muscatine, 4 p.m. HS: V B Tennis at Muscatine, 4 p.m. HS: V B G Track at Bettendorf ABC Relays, 4 pm. HS: S/V B Soccer at Pleasant Valley, 5:30 p.m. JH: 7/8 Track at Muscatine, 4 p.m. JH: Learning Lancer Aud in the Aud, 6:30 p.m.		



- ♦ CLINTON
- MUSCATINE
 - **♦** S(O)]

888-336-3907 eicc.edu

H

May 2020







Wax Museum NSP Photos





Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
May	2020				HS: JV G Tennis Lancer Invitational, 3:30 p.m. JH: All-School Band Concert Shepard: Fun Run at Lancer Stadium	4. HS: V B Tennis at Clinton Invitational, 9 a.m. HS: Prom
3 HS: Band Showcase Concert, 1:30 p.m.	HS: JV B Track at Clinton Invitational, 5 p.m. JH: 7/8 Track at Bettendorf, 4 p.m. Armstrong: PTO, 6:30 p.m.	HS: V G Tennis vs. Clinton, 4 p.m. HS: V B Tennis at Clinton, 4 p.m. HS: JV/V G Soccer at Davenport North, 4:30 p.m. JH: Overture of Orchestras Concert in the Aud, 7 p.m. Glenn: PTO Meeting (Officer Election), 4:30 p.m.	6 HS: Athletic Boosters Senior Awards/Hall of Fame Night, 6 p.m.	HS: V B Tennis MAC Meet at North Scott, 9 a.m. HS: JV/V G Track MAC Meet at Brady St. Stadium, 4 p.m. HS: JV/B B Track MAC Meet at Lancer Stadium, 4 p.m. HS: S/V B Soccer at Davenport Assumption, 5 p.m. Glenn: 5th Grade JA Biztown	HS: IHSMA Large Group Music Festival at Bettendorf HS: V B Tennis MAC Meet at Brady St. Stadium, 2 p.m. White: Morning With Mom,	HS: IHSMA Large Group Music Festival at Bettendorf
10	School Board: Meeting at Administration Center, 6:30 p.m. HS: V G Golf MAC Meet at Kewanee Dunes, 9 a.m. HS: V G Tennis MAC Meet at North Scott, 9 a.m. HS:JH: Parade of Choirs in the Aud, 6 p.m.	HS: V G Tennis MAC Meet at Davenport Assumption, 2 p.m. HS: JV/V G Soccer at Bettendorf, 5:30 p.m. HS: Jazz Showcase, 6:30 p.m. JH: Spring Jazz Concert in the Aud, 7 p.m Elementary: 5th Grade Field Day	HS: V B Tennis District Meet, 9 a.m. HS: Hall of Excellence/Senior Academic Awards Night, 6 p.m. Elementary: 6th Grade Field Day	HS: V G Track District Meet HS: V B Track District Meet HS: S/V B Soccer vs. Bettendorf, 5 p.m. Elementary: Field Day Rain Date	15	16
17	HS: S/V B Soccer vs. Davenport Central, 5 p.m. HS: LP Awards Night, 7 p.m. Drama Boosters Meeting, 7 p.m.	19 HS: JV/V G Soccer vs. Pleasant Valley, 5 p.m.	20 HS: V G Tennis District Meet, 9 a.m. HS: Band Awards Banquet, 6 p.m.	21 HS: V B/G Track State Meet at Drake University	#S: V B/G Track State Meet at Drake University JH: Orchestra	#S: Y B/G Track State Meet at Drake University
24 31 HS: Graduation at TaxSlayer Center	25 Memorial Day – No School	26 School Board: Meeting at Administration Center, 6:30 p.m.	27 HS: JV/V G Soccer at Davenport Central, 5:30 p.m. White: JA Biztown	28	49 HS: V B Tennis State Meet	30 HS: V B Tennis State Meet





June 2020







Graduation Walk NSP Photos

Discover why we're unique.

We are local in every way:

- Loan Servicing
- Decisions
- Support & People

Learn more about our new checking accounts and the technology to support them.

Connect with us



NMLS: 405298





Steven J. Mack, D.D.S., M.S. Kevan D. Kadavy, D.D.S., M.S.

563.359.4686

210 South 9th Avenue Eldridge, Iowa 52748 1906 Middle Road Bettendorf, Iowa 52722

www.mackorthodontics.com



Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
	HS: V G Golf State Meet	HS: V G Golf State Meet HS: V B Tennis State Meet	3 Last Day of School	HS: V G Tennis State Meet HS: V B Soccer State Tournament	HS: V G Tennis State Meet HS: V B Soccer State Tournament	HS: V G Tennis State Meet HS: V B Soccer State Tournament
7	8	9	10	11 HS: V G Soccer State Tournament	HS: V G Soccer State Tournament	13 HS: V G Soccer State Tournament
14	School Board: Superintendent Evaluation	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30		Baseball and softball schedules had not been finalized when this calendar was produced in July 2019.	June	2020





July 2020



Softball NSP Photo



CARDINAL Tammy S. Ernst Area Manager NMLS #9684 (563) 271-2624

tammy.ernst@cardinalfinancial.com 5184 18th Street, Bettendorf, IA 52722

reimagine

THE POSSIBILITIES OF MORTGAGE LENDING!

We are here to assist with all of your home financing needs.

- FHA, Conventional, VA, USDA & Renovation Loans
- Low down payment options
 Purchase or refinance

Don't close the door on this opportunity.

Call today!

Your smile is our specialty!

Steven J. Mack, D.D.S., M.S. Kevan D. Kadavy, D.D.S., M.S.

563.359.4686

210 South 9th Avenue Eldridge, Iowa 52748

1906 Middle Road Bettendorf, Iowa 52722

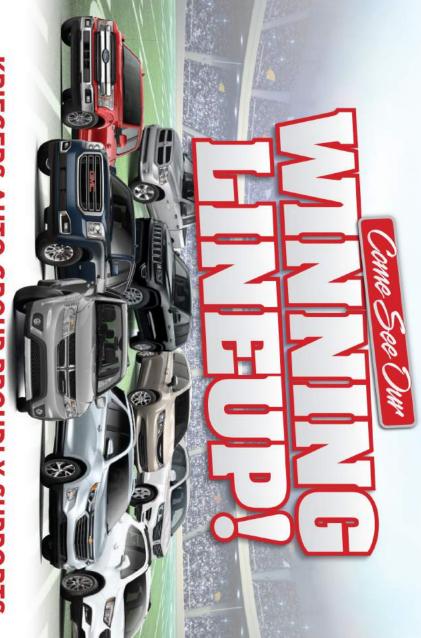
www.mackorthodontics.com



Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
			1	2	3	4
July	2020					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20 HS: V Softball State Tournament	21 HS: V Softball State Tournament	22 HS: V Softball State Tournament	23 HS: V Softball State Tournament	24 HS: V Softball State Tournament HS: V Baseball State Tournament	25 HS: V Baseball State Tournament
26	27	28	29 HS: V Baseball State Tournament	30 HS: V Baseball State Tournament	HS: V Baseball State Tournament (through Aug. 1)	Watch for your 2020-21 activities calendar in your July 29, 2020 North Scott Press



Shop Us Once, YOU'RE family FOR life!



KRIEGERS AUTO GROUP PROUDLY SUPPORTS

HIGH SCHOOL SPORTS PRO

Throughout Our Community





* DEWITT *



KriegersDeWitt.com



KriegerMuscatine.com



888-905-0743
KriegersFord.com

* MUSCATINE *

Jeep TRAIN

877-846-8973
KriegerMotor.com

FINCOLN

 888-596-1633
 ≪ KriegerLincoln KriegerLincoln.com

KRIEGERS.COM